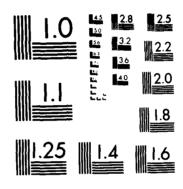
FORMULATION OF A CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATING PROCEDURE TO AID DESIGNERS I (U) AIR FORCE INST OF TECHNRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH SCHOOL OF SYST S R STARK SEP 86 AFIT/GEN/LSA/865-26 F/G 14/1 AD-A175 801 1/3 UNCLASSIFIED NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1961 A



FORMULATION OF A CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATING PROCEDURE TO AID DESIGNERS IN PREPARING DETAILED CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATES

THESIS

Steven R. Stark Captain, USAF

AFIT/GEM/LSA/86S-26

This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
AIR UNIVERSITY

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

DTIC ELECTE DEC 1 5 1986

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

FORMULATION OF A CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATING PROCEDURE TO AID DESIGNERS IN PREPARING DETAILED CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATES

THESIS

Steven R. Stark Captain, USAF

AFIT/GEM/LSA/86S-26



Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

The contents of the document are technically accurate, and no sensitive it; s, detrimental ideas, or deleterious information are contained therein. Furthermore, the views expressed in the document are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the School of Systems and Logistics, the Air University, the United States Air Force, or the Department of Defense.



FORMULATION OF A CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATING PROCEDURE TO AID DESIGNERS IN PREPARING DETAILED CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATES

THESIS

Presented to the Faculty of the School of Systems and Logistics of the Air Force Institute of Technology

Air University

In Partial Fulfillment of the

Requirements for the Degree of

Masters of Science in Engineering Management-Technical Applications

Steven R. Stark, B.A. in Arch.

Captain, USAF

September 1986

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

Acknowledgments

I wish to extend my appreciation to all those who contributed to the completion of my thesis project.

First of all, thanks to my advisor, Lt. Col. Dale Shields, for his guidance and keeping me on track throughout the entire process.

I also wish to thank the Construction Cost Estimating Class (ENG400) students at the School of Civil Engineering for allowing me to use them as a trial case to test my research project. Also, thanks to the MGTA5.07 Construction Cost Estimating class 86S for all your help in creating a test data base.

Finally, thanks to my wife, Patricia, for being so supportive and encouraging when I needed it the most.

Table of Contents

	Page
Acknowledgments	ii
List of Tables	٧
Abstract	۷i
I. Introduction	1.1
General Issue	1.1
Problem Statement	1.1
Research Objectives	1.3
Research Questions	1.4
II. Background and Literature Review	2.1
Background and Literature Review	2.1
Estimating Systems	2.11
Summary	2.25
III. Methodology	3.1
Sample Population	3.1
Research Objective One	3.3
Research Objective Two	3.5
Research Objective Three	3.6
Research Objective Four	3.10
IV. Findings	4.1
Sample Population	4.1
Research Objective One	4.1
Research Objective Two	4.4
Research Objective Three	4.12

provides contracts services services services because because

					Page
Research Objective Four	 •			•	 4.13
V. Conclusions	 •				 5.1
Research Objective One			•	•	 5.1
Research Objective Two	 •			•	 5.1
Research Objective Three					 5.2
Research Objective Four				•	 5.3
Appendix A: Questionaire				•	 Al
Appendix B: Data Base				•	 B 1
Appendix C: User Manual For Estimating Procedure	 •			•	 C1
Appendix D: Personal Interviews	 •	• •		•	 D1
Bibliography				•	 BIB-1
Vita					UTTA 1

List of Tables

Table		Page
I.	Unspecified and Specified Minor Construction Approval Levels	2.1
II.	Base Level Projects and Major Command Approval Levels	2.2
III.	Cost-Capacity Factors	2.7
IV.	Uniform Construction Index Format	2.10
٧.	Performance Bond Premiums	2.17
VI.	Workmen's Compensation Precentages	2.18
VII.	Sales Tax Percentages	2.20
VIII.	Factors to Add to Project Costs	2.22
IX.	Factors to Consider For Each Project	2.25
X.	Disadvantages of Various Estimating Systems	2.26
XI.	Interview Check-List	3.3
XII.	Major Items Included in Estimating Books	3.8
XIII.	Experience Level of Sample Population	4.1
XIV.	Location of Respondents in Sample Population	4.2
XV.	Grade or Rank of Respondents in Sample Population	4.2
XIV.	Types of Factors	4.3
XVII.	Accuracy of Cost Estimates	4.6
XVIII.	Accuracy of R. S. Means Data	4.7
XIV.	Accuracy of Richardsons Data	4.8
XX.	Accuracy of Respondents Own Cost Data	4.9
XXI.	Accuracy of Other Data	4.10
XXII.	Time to Complete Estimates	4.11
XXIII.	Data Base Content	4.12
XXIV.	Comparison of Proposed System to Existing Systems	4.14
. VXX	Comparison of Estimating Methods Man-Hour Requirement	4.15
XXVI.	Comparison of Estimating Methods Based on Accuracy	4.16

Abstract

This thesis examined several existing cost estimating data bases. In addition to examining these data bases a survey was taken amoung Air Force Civil Engineering design personnel to determine which estimating system is currently in use and what factors effect the final costs on construction projects. Based on the results of the surveys an estimating program was developed to enable the designer to input local cost data and store the data for future use. With the data base in place the designer is able to create accurate cost estimates in less time for each particular project and have the project data stored under the particular project name/code. The computer programs developed for this thesis were written in BASIC language and compatible with the WANG VS 100 system.

FORMULATION OF A CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATING PROCEDURE TO AID DESIGNERS IN PREPARING DETAILED CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATES

I. Introduction

General Issue

The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 36.203(a) requires that an independent cost estimate be prepared for all construction projects estimated to cost over \$25,000. The Government estimate is to be given to the contracting officer at the earliest practicable time for each contract. The FAR requires that the estimate be prepared in as much detail as if the Government were competing for the award along with the contractors (6:36-2).

The difference between bid prices and the government estimates has been an area of continuing concern. In 1973, concern about the difference between bid prices and government estimates lead Mr. Laird, then Secretary of Defense, to establish the Office, Secretary of Defense Cost Analysis Improvement Group to help validate government estimates (7:3). Despite such high level attention the problem persists. One 1984 study found that in over 50 percent of the actions examined the government estimate varied by more than 20 percent, high or low, when compared to the bid price (12:2).

Problem Statement

The FAR requires a detailed cost estimate to be furnished to the contracting officer prior to advertising a construction project. The low

responsive and responsible bidder will receive the contract award for constructing the project. A responsive bid is a bid that complies in all material respects with the invitation for bids (6:14-9). A responsible bid is determined by the contracting officer and based on a set of standards. The standards state a contractor must have adequate financial resources; be able to comply with the required delivery or performance schedule; have a satisfactory performance record; have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics; have the necessary organization, experience and skills to complete the job; and be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award under applicable laws and regulations (6:8-11). The government estimate is used in determining if the contractor bid is reasonable (6:14-16). The government estimate is designated "For Official Use Only" until the bid opening (5:36.2-1). At that time it is opened and compared with the various bids. If the low responsible bid is significantly different than the government estimate, the contracting officer must perform further analysis to determine price reasonableness. If the lowest bid is determined responsive and responsible by the contracting officer an award is made.

A study of 733 construction contracts awarded in FY 83 and FY 84 indicated 299 cases where the government estimate was more than 20 percent higher than the low bid and 93 cases where the government estimate was more than 20 percent lower than the low bid (12:5). Several projects were found to have a government estimate which varied by more than 50 percent from the low bid. For example, at one base the government estimate given to the contracting officer was 519 percent of the low bid (12:5).

The government estimate is used to determine the reasonableness of the contractor's bid. If the bid is high or low when compared to the government estimate the government estimate is used to pinpoint where a mistake in bid may have occurred. If the contractor's bid is low when compared to the government estimate the contracting officer requests a bid verification from the contractor (6:14-12). A bid verification could also be used to verify a high bid (6:14-13). If the low bid was higher than the government estimate a bid verification could indicate where the government estimate was wrong.

Creation of a valid detailed construction cost estimate is time consuming. The quantities for each construction item are calculated, prices are found for each construction item in terms of labor and material costs, and the final cost of the project is summarized (11:II-2). For example, the time needed to complete a detailed cost estimate for a \$2,000,000 building is approximately three weeks (15:1).

The purpose of this research is to identify several factors which influence construction costs at Air Force bases and to develop an estimating procedure to incorporate the factors and reduce the amount of preparation time an estimator spends creating a cost estimate. The final result is an estimating method which may be used by the estimator to furnish to the contracting officer an accurate total cost for a project with less preparation time.

Research Objectives

The objectives of this research were established as follows:

- To analyze the Air Force Civil Engineering design system and determine what factors effect the costs of construction on Air Force bases.
- 2. To determine how estimates are currently developed at base level.

- 3. To develop criteria to measure estimating system quality.
- 4. To develop an improved estimating system.

Research Questions

In order to meet the research objectives, the following research questions were considered:

Objective 1:

- 1. What estimating factors influence the cost of Air Force construction projects?
- 2. What cost percentage increase or decrease do the factors have on Air Force project costs?

Objective 2:

- 3. What estimating data bases are currently being used at base level?
- 4. What is the accuracy of the estimating systems currently in use?
- 5. What are the current procedures that estimators use to develop cost estimates?
- 6. How much time is being spent developing cost estimates?
 Objective 3:
 - 7. What major items need to be included as part of the data base to develop an accurate estimate?
- 8. What major factors affect estimating system usability?
 Objective 4:
 - 9. How does the proposed system implement the findings of this research?
 - 10. How does the proposed system compare with existing systems using established criteria?

II. Background and Literature Review

Background and Literature Review

For Air Force weapon system facilities the prime contractor is usually responsible for developing cost estimates (11:I-2). This research does not consider weapon systems facilities. Air Force estimates of non weapon system facilities costs are prepared by Air Force base civil engineers, Air Force Regional Civil Engineers (AFRCE) or architect/engineer (A/E) firms under contracts awarded by the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) or the Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) (11:I-2). Congress has designated the COE and NAVFAC as design and construction agents for the Air Force Military Construction Program (MCP). A construction project may be designated as a MCP project in one of two ways: an unspecified MCP project or as a specified MCP project (4:17). An unspecified MCP project is a minor construction project less than \$1,000,000 (4:8). A specified MCP project is a minor construction project over \$1,000,000. Table I lists the unspecified minor construction levels and the specified construction level along with the appropriate approval levels (4:17).

TABLE I
Unspecified and Specified Minor Construction Approval Levels

		cified nstruction	Specified Minor Construction
Estimated Cost	\$200,000	\$500,000	\$1,000,000 and up
Approval Authority	USAF/LEE	SAF/MII	Congress

TABLE II

Base Level Projects and Major Command Approval Levels

<u>Type</u> <u>of</u> <u>Project</u>	Estimated Cost	Approval Level
Maintenance	Unlimited	MAJCOM/CC
Repair	\$0 - \$3,000,000	MAJCOM/CC
Minor Construction	\$0 - \$200,000	MAJCOM/CC

The types of projects completed at base level include maintenance projects, repair projects, and minor construction projects (10:8). Table II lists the three types of projects designed at base level and the major command approval levels (10:14). The approval levels delegated to base level may differ among major commands. This research deals with cost estimates prepared at base level by base civil engineers.

Base Level Funding Cycle. The base level funding cycle requires estimates to be developed and updated at several points during the design phase. Construction cost estimates are required throughout project development. Cost estimate development and use changes at different stages in the design process. The three major stages are the concept stage, preliminary stage, and the final estimate at 100% design (11:I-2). During the concept stage project budget estimates are prepared based on an overall comparison with the cost of similar, size and type, projects (15:1-5). The budget estimate is used for initial project funding. During the concept and preliminary stages, when comparative pricing methods are used, the total price for a facility may be determined to be too high. It is possible for elements of the building program to be responsible for excessive costs. The scope of the project and its functional areas may be excessive or the quality of building materials too

high. As a result the project may have to be cancelled because funds are not available for such a project (20:79). The project may be cancelled at this point in time with no design time spent on the project. During the preliminary stage the budget estimate is verified by comparing the estimate to other similar projects to be sure nothing has been left out of the estimate (15:1-5). The preliminary estimate may be completed during the initial submission of the project to the Engineering and Environmental Planning branch or just before the detailed design begins on the plans and specifications (15:1-5). During the design, construction costs should be made available to the designer. A good designer will integrate design decisions with a cost analysis of those decisions (20:79). Design in itself sets the costs for a project. Once the design is set, little can be done to influence the costs except to redesign the project. The final estimate, proposed at 100 percent design, typically uses a range of datailed and comparison estimating techniques. The final estimate is used to furnish the contracting officer a detailed cost estimate as required by the FAR (15:1-5). The final estimate is used to verify bid price resonableness (6:14-16).

Each estimating stage provides more detail about the project and estimates should be more technically accurate than the previous estimates. However, past experience in private industry indicates that early budget estimates are more accurate than design development (60% - 100% design) estimates (11:I-2). The early budget estimates in industry corresponds to the concept stage in the base level funding cycle (15:1-5).

Estimating Methods. There are many estimating methods available to the estimator for developing a cost estimate. Because methods vary, "consensus does not exist regarding the data base content, project

descriptors, algorithms, and achievable accuracy" (11:I-3). Generally, the estimating methods can be grouped into three broad categories: comparatives, such as the Air Force Pricing Guide; parametrics, such as those used in the aerospace industry; and quantity take-off, often used by construction contractors for bid preparation (11:II-1).

Comparative methods are used primarily for budget purposes and as a check of estimates developed using the quantity take-off (11:II-1).

Comparative methods relate a proposed project to the cost of a completed project for which the total price is known (11:II-1).

The parametric method describes relations between parameters and costs using advanced mathematics (11:II-2). Most of these methods utilize complex computer programs to generate total costs. For example, parametrics are used to describe the relationships of interior partitions to the floor area or exterior skin surface to the height of the building to develop approximate quantities of materials for input into the cost estimate (3:II-2).

The quantity take-off method requires a detailed take-off of quantities obtained from plans and specifications. The take-off consists of measuring or calculating quantities of specified items used in the project. Prices are obtained for each item and multiplied by the quantity to determine the cost. The labor price is also obtained for each item and multiplied by the quantity to extend the labor costs. The costs are summarized to form a basic construction cost estimate (11:II-2). In general, a quantity take-off construction estimate is developed in three interlocking parts; performing the quantity take-off, pricing the items noted during the take-off, and calculating sub-contracted items (13:1).

Developing an accurate cost estimate is a demanding task. There are

many estimating procedures available for the estimator to use but estimating is not an exact science. Any group of estimators using the same procedure will still develop different costs for a project. A good estimator has the ability to measure quantities accurately and to gauge costs (13:1). A good estimate is built around a good set of quantities and a "proper feeling for cost, rather than being a by-product of statistics" (13:1).

Comparative and Parametric Cost. Most conceptual and preliminary design stage estimates are comparative estimates, parametric estimates, or some combination of the two. In addition to the direct project-to-project comparisons already discussed, important comparison techniques include: time-referenced cost indices, cost-capacity factors, and component ratios. Parameter cost estimates may use a wide variety of project physical and/or performace characteristics in cost estimation (2:179).

Time-referenced cost indices show changes in cost over time, based on an established reference period. Some types also reflect changes in technology, methods, and productivity as well as inflationary trends (2:179). Many of these indices are published along with the estimating books from several vendors. The "Quarterly Cost Roundup," published by the Engineering News-Record, lists over a dozen of these indices (13:179).

Before applying cost indices, it is important to know how they were derived. One approach periodically reprices and totals a constant package of resources that serve as input to a typical construction project (2:179). The index is computed by dividing this cost for a stated period by the cost of the resources in a base reference period (2:179). Another approach to derive cost indices is based on the cost of a completed project or a survey of selected components of completed projects (2:180).

There are obvious limitations if the proportions of the input components in an input-type cost index do not reflect the resources used on a particular project. Other limitations include productivity differences, changes in technology, and competitiveness of contractors (2:180). For the reasons just mentioned the estimator must be careful when selecting an index to use on a project. Properly applied however, indices can yield accuracies within 20 to 30 percent of actual costs (2:181). Because of the limited accuracy, the use of indices should be limited to the concept estimate only and not used to calculate final costs.

The cost-capacity factors may be used to consider changes in size, scope, or capacity of projects of similar types (2:181). The cost-capacity factor is expressed by the following exponential equation (2:181):

$A = B (C/D)^{X}$

where A = estimated cost of a new facility of capacity C

B = known cost of facility of capacity D

C = capacity of proposed facility

D = capacity of existing facility

X = the cost-capacity factor for this type of work

Table III shows several examples of cost-capacity factors that can be used in the above equation (23:16-18). The capacity represented by C and D are some parameter that reasonable reflects the size of the facility (2:181). For example, a warehouse might have the gross floor area as a measure of capacity (2:181). The cost-capacity method assumes an estimate or actual cost information already exists for a similar project. For example, an existing warehouse was built for \$4,200,000. The size of the warehouse

TABLE III

Cost-Capacity Factors (23:16-18)

Process	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Unit</u>	Cost- Capacity Factor	<u>Capacity</u> <u>Range</u>
Acetylene	10	Tons/day	0.73	3.5 - 250
Aluminum	100M	Metric	0.76	20M - 200M
Butadiene	10M	Tons/year	0.65	5M - 300M
Carbon black	1	Ton/day	0.53	1 - 150
Hydrogen	10MM	Cu ft/day	0.64	500M - 10MM
Oxygen	100	Tons/day	0.72	1 - 1.5M
Power plants, coal	100	Mw(elec)	0.88	100 - 1M
Urea	250	Tons/day	0.20	250 - 500

was 120,000 square feet. A new design for a warehouse of 150,000 square feet is developed and the cost estimate is derived using the cost-capacity factor for a warehouse. Assuming a cost-capacity factor of 0.8 for a warehouse the formula for computing the cost is (2:182):

 $A = B (C/D)^{X}$

the section the section of the section of the section of the sections of the section of the sect

 $A = $4,200,000 (150,000/120,000)^{0.8}$

= \$5,020,000

The use of the cost-capacity factors should also be limited to concept estimates only (2:183). The factors give an idea of the order of magnitude cost on a project. Accuracy depends largely on how well documented the records are that supported factor development. Estimates based on cost-capacity factors frequently vary 15 to 20 percent from actual costs (2:183).

Component ratios include equipment cost ratios and plant cost ratios (2:183). As the design progresses more information about size and type of items included in the project are known. Component ratios are used to

adjust previous estimates where the size and type of equipment may have been unknown. The equipment cost is multipled by an empirically documented factor to estimate the installation cost of that equipment (2:183). This approach allows the estimator to apply a more detailed level of judgement to an estimate and produce greater accuracy (2:186).

Parameter costs are the most commonly used in building construction (2:186). In the construction industry parameter cost estimating relates all costs associated with a project to just a few major components or parameters. For example, the total square footage of a typical building would be used to express all costs for that particular building. The cost would not be expressed in terms of individual unit prices, such as \$0.12 per square foot for masonry (2:186). A parameter estimate requires at least schematic drawings for computing parameters (2:186).

During the conceptual or preliminary stages of a construction project comparative and parametric type estimates are completed for the project. Initially these types of estimates tell the owner or user if the scope of the project is anywhere near to being economically feasible. Once the project is under design, the preliminary estimates are continually revised to incorporate new information and keep the estimate or budget up to date. This in turn provides feedback to design to keep the overall project within budget (2:179).

Detailed Cost Estimating Techniques. As design progresses, comparison and parametric cost estimates are generally supplemented by detailed estimates. The detailed construction cost estimates may be divided into two types: the fair-cost estimate and the contractor's bid estimate (2:187-192). Both estimates are prepared from actual bid documents. The major differences between the two are the absence of

lump-sum subcontract quotations and a somewhat simplified number of line numbers in the fair-cost estimate (2:187). The government estimate prepared before bid opening is a fair-cost estimate. The fair-cost estimate is compared with the contractor bids at bid opening. If a wide discrepancy is noted between bids and the fair-cost estimate, the estimate details are compared to isolate the reasons for the difference.

Detailed cost estimates are made by applying unit costs to the quantities of those primary activities required to complete the project (21:3). Every detailed construction estimate or final cost estimate is based on a quantity survey, sometimes called the quantity take-off (13:6). The quantity survey is the best method to determine costs for a particular project (16:10). "This is the method used by contractors, subcontractors, material suppliers, and anyone else who needs or wants a complete cost figure, that is as accurate as possible" (16:10).

Before starting the take-off, the estimator must examine the drawings for an idea of the layout, type of building, number of floors, and general design (13:7). There are three basic rules for taking off quantities: measure everything as it shows, take off everything that can be seen, and if the item is different, keep it separate (15:8). During the take-off several different items will be found within the same specification division. For example, concrete will typically include reinforcing steel, anchor bolts and equipment items. Even though the items are found in the same specification division, they should be kept separate. Keeping these rules in mind while preparing a detailed cost estimate will save time overall.

A detailed material quantity take-cff should be undertaken when the construction documents are 50 to 95 percent complete (20:112). Before the

TABLE IV
Uniform Construction Index Format

Divisi	on <u>Title</u>	Division	<u>Title</u>
1	General Requirements	9	Finishes
2	Site Work	10	Specialties
3	Concrete	11	Equipment
4	Masonry	12	Furnishings
5	Metals	13	Special Construction
6	Wood and Plastic	14	Conveying Systems
7	Thermal and Moisture Protection	15	Mechanical
8	Doors and Windows	16	Electrical

quantity take-off can be started, a portion of the plans and specifications must be complete. As the plans and specifications progress so should the estimate. However, completing the estimate as the design progresses could cause the estimator to reaccomplish a portion of the estimate if redesign of a portion of the project was necessary. As the design progresses the detail of the estimate also progresses until the final cost estimate represents all items included in the total project. The detailed estimate is very accurate and also serves as a check against the reasonableness of the contractor's bid and to verify payments (20:113).

The form of the detailed cost estimate usually is based on the Uniform Construction Index (UCI) format for cost analysis (20:113). The UCI cost analysis follows the 16 subdivisions of the specifications listed in table IV.

The accuracy of the detailed estimate depends on the accuracy of the quantity take-off, the accuracy of the extensions, and in the selection of the unit costs (21:3). "Any assessment of the accuracy of cost prediction methods must ultimately rely upon quantitive techniques..." (1:4). Even when the quantity take-off and extension operations are properly performed

by the estimator, cost estimate errors may result because of an unreliable data base. One reason for unreliable data bases is the lack of documentation in the construction industry. Even during the construction process, difficulties are encountered for accurately recording expenditures (1:4). Also, contractors are often reluctant to reveal profit levels (1:4). The result may be a detailed data base of unreliable information.

The percentage of accuracy is also related to the progress of design (20:85). At the end of the programming phase, the cost estimate should predict project cost accurate to plus/minus 12 to 13 percent (20:85). Using the comparison or parametric types of estimates should be expected to predict project costs of plus/minus 15 to 30 percent. But local factors must be considered to reflect the total costs of the project as close as possible. These local factors will be discussed later under the heading of estimating factors. The programming phase is equivalent to the concept stage of a base level project. At the end of the schematic phase, 35 percent design phase, an allowance of seven to eight percent should be made for design contingencies (20:85). At the end of the design phase a five percent contingency is used and just before the final documents are sent to bidders a detailed construction estimate is made to include market conditions at the time of bidding. This procedure should allow for an accuracy of one to two points of the low bid (20:85). Contractors should be able to estimate costs within plus/minus five percent of final project costs (1:4).

Estimating Systems

There are a number of estimating systems utilizing one or more of

these estimating methods. Different systems may use different estimating bases. Data base development and use also differs between estimating systems.

Dodge Computer-Aided Estimating Systems. The Dodge system offers three levels of estimates: The conceptual estimate called System 90, the preliminiary estimate called System 73, and the detailed estimate called System 1 (8:92). The data base is comprised of more than 12,000 building components, labor rates, and productivity figures (8:92). The costs are associated with zip codes for 620 locations in the U.S. and Canada (8:92). The programs are easy to run and are easily accessible via a time-share network. The programs are proprietary and system cost to the customer is based on the amount of customer use.

Component prices are generated from field data for materials and labor costs (11:II-13). The advantages of using this data is that it is well maintained and documented (11:II-14). However, one major disadvantage of using the Dodge data base is that different areas in the data base are multiplied by various modifiers. The modifiers are not explained to the estimator and the material prices "...are not documented at this level" (11:II-14) and pose a problem since the modifiers are unknown.

ANGENTAL BESTESSES ASSESSES ANGERTHE ANGERTHS ASSESSES

Computer Aided Cost Estimating System (CACES). The product of CACES is a quantity take-off type estimate (11:II-4). CACES is a Corps of Engineers computer program utilizing a very extensive data base. This type of estimate is very detailed and prices and man-hours are very accurate. The advantages of CACES are the detail generated by the program and "the application of shipping rates and listing of all construction equipment, personnel, and contractor general condition items" (11:II-4).

The major disadvantage of CACES is the expertise needed by the estimator to input data and lack of flexibility in the formats of the program (11:II-4). Another disadvantage is the requirement for updating the extensive data base.

Means Construction Cost Data Service. The R. S. Means company publishes several separate pricing guides. Three of the guides in use today include the Building Construction Cost Data, Repair and Remodeling Data, and Systems Costs. The information contained in the pricing guides includes component prices, basic labor rates, and assembled prices (17:IV). The pricing guides are based on unmodified national averaged costs, exclusive of overhead, profit, subcontractor markup and contingencies.

The data within the guides are very well organized. The estimator has complete freedom in picking a price and knowing exactly what is included in the price. Means claims no accuracy using the data, but states the data are correct (8:241).

McAuto's Estek Construction Estimating System. The Means data base is also used in McAuto's Estek Construction Estimating System (11:II-8). The cost estimate produced by the Estek System is a detailed quantity take-off type estimate (11:II-8). The user has access to the system either through a batch or on-line data link. The advantages of using the Estek System are the "great documentation, ease of use for typical buildings, labor savings through the use of a decision matrix, easy modification and consistent system processing" (11:II-9).

Disadvantages include the lack of modifiers for escalation and possible data base inconsistencies (11:II-9).

Richardson Rapid Construction Cost Estimating System. The

Richardson system is mainly used to estimate final bid costs. The system is very detailed. The data includes both costs and installation man-hours for each equipment item. The costs contained within the data base are obtained from vendors (8:255).

Also included in the Richardson data are quarterly updates called the Cost Trend Reporter which contains information on crafts, materials, and labor (18:1). Wage factors are included in two of the Cost Trend Reporter's four issues (8:255). The data are constantly being updated throughout the year and revisions are sent to subscribers.

The accuracy of the Richardson data is questionable. Mistakes have been found, for example, "cooling tower costs are very low" (8:257). As a result, estimators must often double check the costs for a particular item if the cost seems too low or too high.

Berger Building and Design Cost File. The Berger Building and Design Cost Files are published in two volumes. Volume I is general construction trades and Volume II is mechanical and electrical trades. Within each volume are three parts. The user has the option to apply either the unit costs as shown in Part I or the system costs in Part III (3:VII). Part II contains several estimating tables the user can use to prepare an estimate (3:XI).

The cost data in the Berger Cost Files are derived from the experience of actual contractors working on the jcs (3:XIV). The costs associated with each item are considered both practical and current. However, in actual practice contractors performing work in the same city will experience varying costs for the same item throughout the year (3:XIII). The Berger Cost File presumes average rather than optimum conditions and the estimator must adjust the costs as necessary (3:XIII).

The Berger Cost Files contains an excellent introduction on how to use the volumes and an explanation on how costs are derived. It is very easy for the user to create an estimate based on either the book costs or revised costs. The various factors and percentages explained in these volumes are excellent sources for determining detail costs.

Estimating Factors. Even with these established and accepted estimating systems, there is still a need to add additional factors to adjust the final cost (16:II). These include contractor's indirect charges, overhead costs, and costs associated with location of work, work conditions, inflation, and other unique conditions. The estimator must identify and take into account all the factors affecting a particular construction project. Each project will have different factors affecting costs either positively or negatively and the estimator must know what to do with the factors.

Fixed and Variable Overhead. There are two principal types of overhead: "permanent or fixed items relating to the cost of maintaining a business, and variable costs that fluctuate with each project" (16:12).

Every business has a fixed overhead cost just to keep the business running. The types of costs associated with fixed overhead are not related to the performance of any one job. General overhead includes owner's salary, home office expenses, depreciation, business taxes, and professional licenses (21:65). Total cost for these fixed overhead costs may be calculated on a yearly basis and then charged to each project on a cost-of-construction percentage (16:12).

The overhead costs charged for a particular job depend on the contractor's total volume of work during the course of a year. The contractor normally has no way to accurately predict what volume of

Carrier Aggregate Actions

business will actually be awarded to him. This problem is common to all businesses but perhaps more severe in the construction industry because "the sizes of the jobs bid vary greatly, the number of jobs awarded per year is relatively small, and a difference of one job of average size will often result in a significant variation in the volume of work done during the year" (21:65).

In the building construction industry the general contractor normally does about 25 to 30 percent of the work with his own forces (21:67). As a general rule 25 percent of the total bare cost of the general contractor's own work is added to account for fixed overhead costs (21:67). Bare costs are costs pertaining only to the work item. No overhead and profit is included in the bare cost for an item of work. Two other rules of thumb may be used to estimate fixed overhead costs: take 40 percent of the total labor costs for the general contractor's own forces, or take 5 to 7 percent of the estimated bare cost of the total job (21:67).

Variable costs, sometimes called direct job overhead or general conditions, are those costs associated with running a particular construction job. Items included as variable costs are contract bonds, insurance, supervision and job office salaries, utilities, access roads, and clean up (13:173). Many of the variable cost items could be included as fixed overhead or as part of the individual trade costs. The estimator can add overhead costs to the project as an individual item of work or as a percentage of the total project cost. As long as all the cost items are included in the estimate, the allocation of costs as either fixed overhead or as part of the trade costs does not really matter (13:171).

Bonds. For government jobs most contractor's are required to submit a bid bond and a performance bond. The bid bond is a guarantee the

TABLE V
Performance Bond Premiums (17:322)

Bid Amount	Bond Premium
Less than \$500,000	\$12.00 per thousand
500,000 to 2,500,000	\$6,000 plus \$7.25 per thousand
2,500,000 to 5,000,000	\$20,500 plus \$5.75 per thousand
5,000,000 to 7,500,000	\$34,875 plus \$5.25 per thousand
over 7,500,000	\$48,000 plus \$4.80 per thousand

contractor will enter into the contract with the owner (government) at the established bid price if awarded the job (21:12). Bid bonds are addressed to the owner, signed by the contractor and by the bonding company, and are normally in the amount of 10 percent of the amount bid (21:12). If the contractor refuses to enter into a contract at the bid amount the bid bond is forfeited to the owner. Bid bond costs are relatively small.

Typically only a few dollars per year (13:173).

The performance bond guarantees the performance of all work required to complete the contract (13:172). The premiums for performance bonds vary according to the job price. An example of performance bond premiums are listed in table V (17:332). Using the cost structure in table V, an estimated construction cost of \$2,650,000 would have a performance bond cost of \$20,500 + (2,650,000 - 2,500,000)(5.75) = \$21,362.50. A surcharge of one percent of the regular premium is typically made for each month of job duration in excess of 24 months (18:332). The minumum bond premium is currently \$25.00 (20:13).

<u>Insurance</u>. There are several types of insurance the contractor may be responsible for during the construction of a project. Insurance includes workmen's compensation, public liability, and builders risk

TABLE VI
Workmen's Compensation Percentages (17:335)

	Insuranc	e Rate
<u>Trade</u>	(percent of	labor cost
	Range	Average
Excavation, Grading, etc	1.6 to 27.8	6.9
Piles and Foundations	3.5 to 44.3	17.2
Concrete	1.8 to 27.1	8.5
Masonry	1.4 to 20.8	7.1
Sturctural Steel	3.5 to 47.8	19.5
Miscellaneous and Ornamental Metals	1.2 to 15.7	6.7
Carpentry and Millwork	2.4 to 54.1	9.4
Metal or Composition Siding	2.2 to 16.6	7.3
Roofing	4.1 to 52.7	16.3
Doors and Hardware	1.4 to 15.9	5.4
Sash and Glazing	2.5 to 33.3	7.5
Lath and Plaster	1.6 to 22.9	6.9
Tile, Marble and Floors	1.0 to 29.6	5.2
Acoustical Ceilings	1.2 to 15.4	5.4
Painting	2.0 to 16.6	7.1
Interior Partitions	2.0 to 54.1	9.4
Miscellaneous Items	1.1 to 54.9	8.3
Elevators	1.5 to 15.6	5.1
Sprinklers	1.2 to 17.0	5.7
Plumbing	1.2 to 12.5	4.7
Heat., Vent., and Air Conditioning	1.7 to 13.5	6.0
Electrical	1.1 to 13.1	3.9

insurance (13:173). The rates for workmen's compensation vary according to the trades involved and the state where the work is being completed (13:173). Workmen's compensation insurance has increased drastically in the past few years and now represents a major portion of the payroll expenses (21:60). Table VI provides information on workmen's compensation percentage by trade classification and the average percentage markup used on labor costs (17:335). Included in some of the more detailed cost estimating books is a table showing workmen's compensation rates by state and trade classification. For example, the R. S. Means book lists 22 trade classifications in each of the United States and 12 districts in

Canada (17:335). The percentages can be applied to each trade as appropriate or an overall weighted average of 9.03 percent may be applied to the total labor costs for a project (17:335).

Public liability and builders risk insurance does vary but not to any great extent. The combined markup for public liability and builders risk ranges from 1.2 percent (17:333) to 2.8 percent (15:61) of the labor costs.

Fringe Benefits. Fringe benefits paid to workers include contributions to funds for health insurance, vacations, pensions, welfare plans, and numerous others (2:200). The estimator must determine what craft agreements are used in a particular location and the timing of the work in order to price fringe benefits (2:200). Many cost estimating books currently include the fringe benefits in the base price so separate calculations are not needed. However, the estimator must be aware of local labor unions and restrictive union practices which effect the benefits a worker may receive (13:175).

Government Payroll Taxes. Payroll taxes include federal social security taxes, federal unemployment taxes, and state unemployment taxes are withheld from the employee's earnings, but unlike social security tax, there is no matching employer's contribution (2:200). Only the portion of the social security tax which is paid by the employer is considered in determining the allowance for payroll expenses (21:59). The amount used to mark up wages for social security taxes is seven percent of the wages up to \$37,800 (17:333).

Some unemployment tax ranges vary from state to state. Some states even vary the local amounts from 1.6 percent to 5.4 percent plus a 1 percent solvency tax (17:333). State and federal unemployment taxes

TABLE VII

Sales Tax Percentages (17:338)

State	Tax	<u>State</u>	Tax
Alabama	4	Montana	0
Alaska	0	Nebraska	4
Arizona	5	Nevada	5.75
Arkansas	3	New Hampshire	0
California	4.75	New Jersey	6
Colorado	3.5	New Mexico	3.75
Connecticut	7.5	New York	4
Delaware	0	North Carolina	3
District of Columbia	6	North Dakota	4
Florida	5	Ohio	5
Georgia	3	Oklahoma	2
Hawaii	4	Oregon	0
Idaho	4.5	Pennsylvania	6
Illinois	4	Rhode Island	6
Indiana	5	South Carolina	4
Iowa	4	South Dakota	4
Kansas	3	Tennessee	4.5
Kentucky	5	Texas	4
Louisiana	3	Utah	4.125
Maine	5	Vermont	4
Maryland	5	Virginia	3
Massachusetts	5	Washington	6.5
Michigan	4	West Virginia	5
Minnesota	6	Wisconsin	5
Mississippi	5	Wyoming	3
Missouri	4.125	-	

together make up three to seven percent of the first \$7000 of wages (17:333). The federal tax rate is 3.5 percent (17:333).

Material Taxes. Sales tax on material varies from state to state and city to city. Table VII lists the state sales tax only for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia (17:338). In addition to state sales tax the estimator must include local city and county taxes. The percent markup is applied only to the material costs for a project. In some states and localities, ordinances may exempt sales tax on materials. When exempted, such costs need not be considered (15:4-1).

However in some cases, when a contractor is working for the Government and the contractor purchases the building supplies the contractor may have to pay taxes on the supplies bought (6:29-2).

Profit. Every business expects to make a profit. Determining the amount of profit to apply to a construction project is a difficult task. If a business cannot return a profit on money invested in a construction project greater than the interest that may be obtained by putting money in the bank, there should not be a business investment (16:13). Some of the estimating books will automatically assume a 15 to 25 percent profit when calculating total costs for an item (16:13). Other estimating books assume a 10 percent profit margin (17:334).

As with most businesses, the contractor will have times when work is scarce and times when work is plentiful. The contractor may feel a higher profit can be earned when work is plentiful (16:13). When work is slow the contractor may take a job at near cost just to keep the business known and the employees working (16:13).

All of the factors discussed above are included in table VIII. These factors must be added to all construction cost estimates. The following factors need only be considered for a project and are not necessarily included in all construction cost estimates.

el sonnon staticul l'écertesa senente anethès annoise persesse

Wage Premiums. Wage premiums such as overtime, shift-work differentials, and hazardous work need to be considered by the estimator (2:201). The phasing of a project or the completion time of a project may require the contractor to work in shifts or to work overtime to complete the job. The estimator must be aware of these increases in order to develop an accurate cost estimate. The Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act requires a contractor to pay overtime at a minimum of time

TABLE VIII
Factors to Add to Project Costs

Cost Factor	Amount to Add to Project
Fixed Overhead	25% of total bare costs
Performance Bonds	min \$25.00 (see table V)
Insurance	
Workers Compensation	avg 9.03% of labor cost
-	(see table VI)
Public Liability and	
Builders Risk	1.2% - 2.8% of labor cost
Social Security (FICA)	7% of labor cost
Unemployment Tax	avg 3.6% of labor cost
Material Tax	0 - 7.5% of material cost
	(see table VII)
Profit	10% - 25% of total bare cost

and half (14:2). Overtime is now defined on a 40 hour weekly basis and not an eight hour day basis (14:2). However, overtime is increasingly paid at double time, and in some cases, especially on holidays, at triple time (2:201). Ordinarily, overtime is based on a 40-hour, 5-day week, but in some areas electricians have been paid overtime for work in excess of a 25-hour week (2:201).

There are several ways of paying for shift-work differentials. One way is to pay a different percentage of the base wage to the afternoon shift and the graveyard shift. Another common method used in the western states is to give 8-hours' pay for the first 7 or 7 1/2 hours work, and overtime thereafter (2:202).

Premiums for hazardous type work are usually based on a fixed increase over the base wage rate (2:202). The types of workers associated with this type of pay are masons working over 25 feet above the ground, electricians working underground, and crane operators when the boom is over 185 feet long (2:202). These premiums could also be adjusted further

for overtime work or shift-work differential.

Labor Productivity. Productivity is much more difficult for the estimator to determine. Many of the factors influencing labor productivity are highly qualitative, and a great deal of experience and judgement is needed to develop the qualitative information (2:202).

There are a number of factors which affect productivity. One of the factors is related to the amount of other work the contractor has at the time the proposed project is awarded (22:165). When a project is nearing completion and the craft workers sense the contractor has not been awarded a new project, there may be a tendency for the workers to slow down (22:165). This is especially true for workers who have not previously worked for the contractor (22:165). The government estimator must be aware of who the bidders might be on a project and determine if the labor force in the area is adequate to support a new construction project.

Regional variations in training, experience, and skill of the labor force along with the work rules which are negotiated between employers and unions can affect productivity (2:203). "These factors can cause productivity in some parts of the country to be more than double that in others" (2:203). A craft worker can be experienced in one portion of a trade and inexperienced in another portion (22:167). For example, a plumber who has worked exclusively on power plants would likely be inexperienced if employed on a high-rise apartment building (22:167). Although the estimator cannot forecast which craftsmen will work on a particular project, an overall survey of the local work force can be used to estimate the approximate skill level available.

The environmental conditions also affect productivity levels.

Weather conditions have a strong effect on the labor costs of a project

(22:166). The physical locations and working conditions of individual craftsmen can also influence productivity (2:204). When the temperature is extremely low, the performance of manual workers is inhibited (22:166). The height above grade of the work station, restricted work access, dust and other factors influence worker productivity. A good estimator will preplan when these activities will take place to minimize the impact on costs. Careful scheduling of outdoor activities can reduce weather effects, as can the appropriate use of enclosures and layout of construction facilities (2:204).

The productivity of craft workers is impeded by inaccurate and incomplete drawings or specifications (22:167). The skilled workers of a contractor need accurate drawings to perform their work assignments. If a discrepancy is found a clarification is needed before work can proceed. Usually the craft worker will be requested by the contractor to stop work until the matter is resolved (22:167). The contractor may disagree with the contracting officer interpretation and perform the work under protest which could eventually lead to litigation. While completing the final estimate the government estimator should look for discrepancies and ask for clarifications from the designers.

Table IX lists the factors to consider for each project. The percentage increase or decrease to apply to the estimate is left up to the estimator.

Cost estimating can achieve 80 to 90 percent of the total costs when dealing only with measurable quantities described in the drawings and specifications, but market conditions exist in the economy over which no control the estimator has, only informed forecasting (20:85). These market conditions include: inflation or escalation, time of year the

TABLE IX
Factors to Consider for Each Project

Cost Factor	<u>Considerations</u>
Wage Premiums	Overtime
-	Shiftwork
	Hazardous Work
	Phasing of Work
Labor Productivity	Amount of Work Available
•	Training
	Experience
	Skill of Labor Force
Environmental Conditions	Weather
	Physical Working Conditions
Plans and Specifications	Accurate
-	Complete

award of the project takes place, bidding load on other projects in the area, labor supply in the local area, union shop versus open shop, material shortages, and the competitive climate of the bidders (20:85). The cost estimate must include these items to be as accurate as possible. When included in the estimate the accuracy of the final estimate should be within a point or two of the low bid (20:86).

Summary

مريديوريها المعموديون محمودي

In summary, there are many estimating systems for the estimator to use to estimate costs for a construction project. During the initial programming phases of a project the comparison or parametric type estimating methods may be used with an expected accuracy of plus/minus 20 percent of the bid price. During the final phase of design, the detailed quantity take-off method may be used to estimate construction cost to within one or two percentage points of the bid price when local economic conditions are considered.

Data Base	Major Disadvantages
Dodge	modifiers not explained
	material prices not documented
CACES	expertise to run the system
	lack of flexibility in formats
	updating extensive data base
Estek	lack of modifiers for escalation
	data base inconsistency
Richardson	mistakes in the data base

Each estimating system or procedure has its own advantages and disadvantages. The disadvantages are of particular concern for the research described in Chapter 3. The major disadvantages associated with the estimating systems researched for this thesis are listed in table X.

In addition to the various estimating systems, the Literature Review considered the need to adjust the cost of a construction project by considering certain additional factors. These additional factors are summarized in table VIII. These factors must be added to all types of construction projects. The estimating procedure proposed by this research will include the factors shown in table VIII and identify other factors peculiar only to Air Force projects. The factors peculiar to Air Force construction projects include work located inside an aircraft alert area, work located on the runway, work located on the ramp area, work located inside a weapon storage area, competition amoung bidders, and remote site location. These factors are based on the authors three years experience working in the design section at base level and one year experience working with a civilian Architect/Engineer firm and four years teaching the Construction Cost Estimating course at the School of Civil Engineering

at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Other factors which an estimator must consider are listed in table IX. These factors have no standard percentage increase or decrease on project costs but should be considered by the estimator.

and described and representations and second and second and second and second and second and second and second

III. Methodology

The purpose of this chapter is to develop the methodology used to answer each research question. First, the data base for this research will be discussed under the header of sample population. Also included in the data base discussion is a description of the questionaire used to gather data and a description of the interview procedure. The second portion of this chapter describes how each objective and related research questions will be analyzed. This section will describe which questions on the questionaire relate to the research questions and how the interview was used to help define some of the research questions.

Sample Population-

The population for this research was all base level Civil Engineering design sections. The design section was choosen because this section completes the final cost estimate to be used by the contracting officer as the government estimate. A questionaire was distributed to students in the ENG400, Construction Cost Estimating course at the School of Civil Engineering, to determine base level Civil Engineering design section views on estimating. The time period the questionaires were distributed covered from July 1985 to February 1986. The students were from overseas and continental United States Air Force Bases. The respondents were base level designers and engineers holding a 552X Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) and civilian equivalent. All respondents had experience in the design section and experience estimating construction projects.

The questionaire focused on estimating procedures currently in use and the various factors affecting the total cost for a particular project at base level. Also, the survey was used to determine if an existing data

base such as the Means "Construction Cost Data Files", Richardson "General Construction Estimating Standards", etc. was being used and how accurate these costs are for Air Force construction projects. A sample questionaire is located in Appendix A.

An interview was also conducted at base level to determine what types of projects are completed in a typical year. Two Air Force Bases were used for the interviews. This was done to include 100 percent of the designers at each base and get their responses on how many projects they complete in a one year time frame. Each interview consisted of asking respondents from the base civil engineering section how many projects over the past year could be catergorized as complex designs, standard designs, repetitive designs, or Architect/Engineer designs. A complex design is defined as developing original drawings and specifications for a one-of-kind project. Standard design is defined as developing drawings and specifications for a basic facility. Standard design projects contain no unusual design features. Repetitive designs are those where an existing project can easily be modified to develop drawings and specifications. Architect/Engineer designs are projects where an Architect/Engineer under contract to the government designs the project. For Architect/Engineer designs, the Air Force designer only monitors and reviews design completion. The data from the interviews was used to define a typical work load and to help clarify how the time to complete an estimate could vary over a one year period. For example, a designer with more complex designs may spend more time completing estimates then a designer who had more standard designs. A sample of the interview check list is shown in table XI.

After all the data was collected and assembled the percentage of the

ANGUNE CONTROL BOSSONS ANGUNE

TABLE XI

Interview Check-List

Interview Check-List

Name:

Rank:

Title:

Organization:

Location:

Date:

How many projects have you completed over the past one year?
Complex Projects
Standard Projects
Repetitive Projects
Architect/Engineer Projects

Reasons why your cost estimates were too high or too low when compared to the bid price.

sample responding to each question was calculated based on the total sample size. The estimators at base level were also asked to provide the type of information they need to develop a cost estimate. This data is used to set up the computer data base for the estimating program. The data generated by the questionaires are located in Appendix B.

Research Objective One

Objective One. The first objective was to analyze the Air Force Civil Engineering design system and determine what factors effect the costs of construction on Air Force Bases. Specifically, what factors influence costs and what percentage increase or decrease do the factors have on Air Force project costs.

Research Question #1. What estimating factors influence the cost of Air Force projects? The questionaire listed 12 factors, questions 15 - 26, and space for other factors to be added if the respondents wished to identify any other factors that they used. Out of the 12 factors listed on the questionaire 6 factors were identified during the literature review. The six factors were hazardous work, shift work, overtime. skill of workers available for the project, weather during the construction period, and accuracy of the bidding documents. The other six factors were choosen based on the authors experience as directly relating to Air Force projects. These other factors were work located inside an aircraft alert area, work located on the runway, work located on the ramp area, work located inside a weapon storage area, competition among bidders, and remote site location. These factors were included to see if any estimator actually used the factors and if so what percentage increase or decrease the estimator used. The factors would be applied as a percentage of the total construction costs for a particular project.

In addition to the factors listed on the questionaire several basic factors were identified during the literature review. The basic factors are shown in Chapter 2, table VIII, with the appropriate amount to add to the cost of a construction project. The proposed estimating procedure will include the basic factors.

Research Question #2. What cost percentage increase or decrease do the factors have on Air Force costs? The respondents were asked to give a percentage increase of decrease for each of the 12 factors listed on the questionaire. The survey results would then be tabulated based on the average and the median values for each of the 12 factors.

Research Objective Two

COCCOCC STATIST MICHIGA COOPER CONTROL

Objective Two. The second objective was to determine how estimates are currently developed at base level. To meet the second objective a combination of the questionaire and personal interviews where conducted. The questionaire dealt with the types of data bases that were currently in use, question 4; the accuracy of the data base, questions 5 - 7; and how much time was being spent developing cost estimates, questions 8 - 11. The interview was used to define an average work load a designer might have during a typical year and to verify what estimating method was in use. The interviews were conducted within the design section at base level with designers who were currently involved in construction cost estimating.

Research Question #3. What estimating data base is currently being used at base level? Question 4 on the questionaire focused on six existing data bases identified in the literature review, an area where the respondent could indicate they created their own data base, and a place to indicate other data bases the respondents may have used. The average value was calculated for each response based on the sample size.

Research Question #4. What is the accuracy of the estimating system currently in use? The accuracy of the estimates was determined by three questions on the questionaire: Questions 5, 6 and 7. The responses were divided into three categories based on the total construction costs of projects. The categories were projects less than \$200,000, greater than \$200,000 but less than \$500,000, and greater than \$500,000. The purpose for dividing the responses into categories was to determine if the accuracy was affected by the size of the project. The categories followed the minor construction approval levels shown in Chapter 1, table I.

Research Question #5. What are the current procedures that estimators use to develop cost estimates? The estimating procedure used by the estimators was determined by the responses to what existing data base was being used, question 4 on the survey questionaire. Also the interviews conducted at base level were used to determine if another estimating system was available and if that system was being used.

Research Question #6. How much time is being spent developing cost estimates? The time spent preparing cost estimates was determined by questions 8, 9, 10, and 11 on the questionaire. The questions divided the responses into four categories based on total construction costs of projects. The categories were projects less than \$200,000, greater than \$200,000 but less than \$500,000, greater than \$500,000 but less than \$1,000,000. The average value for each response was calculated based on the sample size.

When all the values were calculated for the type of data base currently in use, the accuracy of the data base, and the time to complete an estimate a comparison between each data base and the accuracy was made. For example, the respondents who indicated they used R. S. Means would be compared to their responses on accuracy. The comparison was used to determine if any conclusions could be made about the accuracy of the existing data base. The time to complete an estimate was needed to compare the existing estimating system to the proposed system developed as part of this research.

Research Objective Three

CONTROL INCOME

Objective Three. The third objective was to develop criteria to measure the estimating system quality. The items addressed in the

objective included the major items in the data base that were needed to develop accurate costs and the major factors which affect the estimating system usability.

Research Question #7. What major items need to be included as part of the data base to develop an accurate estimate? The questionaire listed 13 items in questions 27 - 39 that many cost estimating books use in their description of a work item. The Berger Building and Design Cost Files, Richardson Rapid Construction Cost Estimating System, and the Building Construction Cost Data books are just a few examples where many of the items used on the questionaire can be found. Table XII shows a matrix of a few estimating books and the items used to describe a work item. Not every book will have all the items included in the description of an item of work. The 13 items used on the questionaire included description, crew, unit of measure, sub-contract item, material cost (without any mark-up), labor cost (without any mark-up), equipment cost (without any mark-up), total cost (without any mark-up), man-hours to complete the work item, material cost (with mark-up included), labor cost (with mark-up included), equipment cost (with mark-up included), and total cost (with mark-up included). The respondents were asked to rank order the list in order of importance (1 being the most important). The questionaire also had space available for any additional items the respondents wanted to add.

Before the results of the questionaire were known the data base for the new proposed system was developed. The items included in the data base were based on the authors experience in estimating which included three years at base level working in the design section, one year working for an Architect/Engineer firm, and four years of teaching and research in

TABLE XII

THE PARTY STATES STATES THE PARTY WAS ASSESSED FOR THE PARTY TO THE PARTY STATES THE PARTY THE P

Hajor Items Included in Estimating Books

	Total	×
	Mark-up r Equip	
	With Mark-up Labor Equip	1 1 1 1
	Mat	1 1 1 1
tem	Total	××××
to Describe a Work Item	Mark-up Equip	××××
ribe a	Without	××××
Desc	Mat	××××
Items Used to	Sub-contract	(
	Unit of Heasure	××××
	Crew	×× ×
	Description	××××
Estimating	J ,	Berger Cost Files Dodge Manual Richardson R. S. Means

cost estimating at the School of Civil Engineering at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. The data base was needed immediately to test the estimating program and to solve any problems with the program for the proposed new system. The items included in the data base were: description, crew, unit of measure, material cost (without mark-up), labor costs (without mark-up), equipment cost (without mark-up), total cost (without mark-up), man-hours to complete the work item, and total cost (with mark-up included). These items were chosen because they do not have any mark-up included in the cost. The one exception was the total cost which is included without mark-up and with mark-up. This was done so that the author could double check costs. For example, when factors were introduced to the program the author could check if the factors were being applied to the correct costs when compared to the total cost with mark-up included.

The results of the questionaire were used to determine what the estimators wanted in the data base. The responses to each item were added together and then a ranking was applied based on the low total receiving a one ranking as the most important item. The process was continued until all items were put in a rank order from most important to least important. If a respondent added an additional item that was not included on the questionaire a special rank designation was to be given. For example, the respondent had already ranked the titles listed on the questionaire and determined a new title should be added. The respondent would list the title and give it a rank. The rank of the new title would be the number from the original ranking in which the new title would follow plus an alpha designation of A, B, C, etc.. A ranking of 2A means the new title would be ranked first after the original ranking of 2 from the list

on the questionaire.

PLANTAGE GLOSSON COLORGO PROJECT CORRESCO NUCLSUS USUANOS

Research Question #8. What major factors affect estimating system usability? The usability of the system was based on the literature review of existing systems. Table X, located in Chapter 2, lists several reasons why the existing estimating systems discussed in the literature review failed. The proposed system was designed to avoid some common mistakes found in other systems and to give the estimator freedom to change any portion of the data.

Research Objective Four

Objective Four. The fourth objective was to develop an improved estimating system by including as many items as the estimator needed to create a valid cost estimate. The information gathered from the estimators at base level was used to set up a computer data base and a computer estimating procedure. The data base format was determined by information the estimators need to complete a estimate. Once the format was set up on the computer the estimator then inputs all costs for items used at their particular base. This procedure allows for continuous updating and for a permanent data base to be established for any particular base. After the data base was completed the estimator can then run the estimate program for any project. The estimator inputs the quantities for the various items included in a project and the program calculates final costs. The program also informs the estimator what type of factors may be applied on a particular project and the average values to use. The factors were based on results from the survey and the estimator can determine whether to use the factors given in the program or input their own factors and values.

The accuracy of the estimate program was tested against several existing Air Force projects. A group of estimators using the estimate program developed a total estimated cost for the project. Another group of estimators completed the estimate using published data bases from several sources such as R. S. Means or Richardson. The costs were then compared with the actual costs of construction and the government estimate along with the time it took to prepare the computer estimate and the quantity take-off estimate.

Research Question #9. How does the proposed system implement the findings of this research? Based on the Literature Review and questionaire responses to questions 27 - 39 the data base format would be developed. In order to accommodate as many users of the system as possible the computer procedure must also be adaptable to each estimators inputs.

Research Question #10. How does the proposed system compare with existing systems using established criteria? The criteria for judging the new system includes the major disadvantages of existing systems shown in Chapter 2, table X. The new system will try to minimize the disadvantage by: 1) including various modifiers within the program, 2) keeping the data base and the procedure for running the program simple, 3) allowing the user to update costs, and 4) standardize the data base format. In addition to minimizing the disadvantages of existing systems the new system would be judged on accuracy and time to complete the estimate.

To validate the system three existing projects were chosen as case studies to compare the proposed estimating system with the existing method of completing construction cost estimates. The projects were chosen based upon interview comments for a typical design project. Another criteria

for chosing the projects was project size. Projects had to be small projects because the data base of the new system was not very extensive at the time of testing. In each case the existing cost estimate was available and a contractor bid was available to compare to the new estimating systems cost. The comparison of all three estimates would validate the accuracy of the proposed estimating system. In addition to comparing the estimates the man-hours to complete the government estimate and proposed system estimate was compared. The comparison of man-hours was used to validate the assumption that the proposed estimating procedure could develop accurate construction cost estimates in less time.

Since no time was available to train estimators on the use of the proposed system the author ran the proposed computer procedure on all three projects mentioned above.

IV. Findings

Sample Population

The sample size consisted of 112 base level designers and engineers located throughout the United States and overseas. The majority of respondents were GS-9's thru GS-12's and 1Lt's thru 2Lt's with an experience level ranging from less than 1 year to over 5 years. Tables XIII, XIV and XV lists the percent who responded to the first three questions on the questionaire.

TABLE XIII

Experience Level of Sample Population

Question 1. How many year <u>Percentage of</u> <u>Responses</u>	rs of estimating experience do you have? <u>Experience</u>
29	Less than 1 year
· 22	Over 1 year but less than 2 years
9	Over 2 years but less than 3 years
8	Over 3 years but less than 4 years
5	Over 4 years but less than 5 years
26	Over 5 years
1	Non responsive

Research Objective One

Research objective one was to analyze the Air Force Civil Engineering design system and determine what factors effect the costs of construction on Air Force bases. To meet this objective two research questions were formulated.

Research Question #1. What estimating factors influence the costs of Air Force construction projects? Based on the questionaire results the factor which influence costs the most was related to work located on the

TABLE XIV

Location of Respondents in Sample Population

Question 2. What State <u>State</u>	Number of Responses	State	Number of Responses
Alabama	0	Alaska	0
Arizona	1	Arkansas	2
California	12	Colorado	3
Connecticut	0	Deleware	2
Florida	7	Georgia	4
Hawaii	2	Idaho	1
Illinois	2	Indiana	2
Iowa	0	Kansas	0
Kentucky	0	Louisiana	3
Maine	1	Maryland	1
Massachusetts	8	Michigan	4
Minnesota	1	Mississippi	8
Missouri	1	Montana	0
Nebraska	2	New Hampshire	4
New Jersey	0	Nevada	3
New Mexico	7	New York	1
North Carolina	1	North Dakota	0
Ohio	6	Oklahoma	2
Oregon	0	Pennsylvania	1
Rhode Island	0	South Carolina	0
South Dakota	1	Tennessee	0
Texas	10	Utah	2
Vermont	0	Virginia	0
Washingto D. C.	0	Washington	1
Wisconsin	0	West Virginia	0
Overseas	6	_	

TABLE XV

Grade or Rank of Respondents in Sample Population

Percentage of Responses	Grade	Percentage of Responses	Rank
4	GS 6 or lower	17	2LT or lower
8	GS 7 or 8	18	1LT
14	GS 9 or 10	5	Captain
30	GS 11 or 12	1	Major
2	GS 13 or higher	0	Lt Col. or higher
		1	Non responsive

TABLE XIV

Types of Factors (all values are percentages)

	Average of Those Using the Factor	Range	Median
Hazardous work	2.22	0 - 25	2
Shift work	1.30	0 - 20	2
Overtime	2.40	0 - 30	3
Work located inside an A/C alert area	a 1.87	0 - 15	4
Work located on the runway	3.28	0 - 50	4
Work located on the ramp area	1.74	0 - 20	3
Work located inside a weapon storage	area 2.57	0 - 50	3
Skill of workers available for the jo	ob .95	0 - 7	2
Competition amoung bidders	1.56	0 - 35	3
Weather during the construction period	od 1.11	0 - 25	1
Remote site location	2.40	0 - 80	3
Accuracy of bidding documents	2.05	0 - 17	2

runway. The percentage increase for work located on the runway was 3.19, the highest average increase of all the factors surveyed.

Research Question #2. What cost percentage increase or decrease do the factors have on Air force project costs? Table XIV lists the factors and the percentage increase for each factor. The percentages for each factor are used to increase the total cost for a project. For example, the total cost for a project is \$400,000 and the project is located inside a weapon storage area. Using the factor for a weapon storage area and multipling it by the cost for the project gives an additive cost to the project of \$10280. Other factors could be applied to the base price of \$400,000 in the same manner until all costs are included in the project.

The range indicates the low and the high values for each item. A comparison of the average values to the range indicates several respondents used very low values or did not use the factor at all. The data in Appendix B indicates for question 15 one person responded with a

25 percent increase while 80 people responded with a 2 percent or less increase. The median value for each factor is also shown in table XIV.

The median value represents the middle value of all responses. For example, if 11 responsed to the question the values would be arranged in sequence and value at location 6 would be the median value.

Research Objective Two

construction and property accounts opposite control

Research objective two was to determine how estimates are currently developed at base level. To meet this objective four research questions were formulated.

Research Question #3. What estimating data bases are currently being used at base level? The Building Construction Cost Data book published by R. S. Means Company, Inc. is the one data base the majority of the estimators use. The survey indicated 88 percent use the Means data base. Only one percent of the estimators surveyed use the Richardson General Construction Estimating Standards, four percent use their own cost files, another four percent use other estimating standards, and three percent did not answer the question. Those using other data bases indicated the MCP Pricing Guide, Engineering Performance Standards, experience, McMaster Carr, past completed projects, calling suppliers downtown, newspapers, and several specific manufacturing catalogs were the major source for prices.

Research Question #4. What is the accuracy of the estimating systems currently in use? The accuracy of the estimating method used is based on a comparison of estimated costs and bid price. The questionaire divided projects into three categories: less than \$200,000, \$200,000 to \$500,000, and greater than \$500,000. Based on projects less than \$200,000 the estimate, as compared to bid price, varied from plus/minus 5% to

plus/minus 151. On projects estimated between \$200,000 to \$500,000 the majority of those who had projects in this category indicated a range from plus/minus 51 to plus/minus 151. On projects over \$500,000 the majority of those who had projects in this category indicated a range of plus/minus 51 to plus/minus 101. All results from all respondents are shown in table XVII.

The accuracy of each data base was also calculated. The results of each data base as compared to the three categories are shown in several tables. The R. S. Means data is shown in table XVIII. The Richardson data is shown in table XIV. The use of the respondents own coat data is shown in table XX. The use of other data is shown in table XXI. The Lee Saylor, Engelsman, Dodge Manual and Berger Cost Files were not used by the respondents, therefore, no data could be generated for these cost books.

Research Question #5. What are the current procedures that estimators use to develop cost estimates? Since 88 percent of the respondents use the R. S. Means cost book the estimating procedure can be assumed to be a detailed quantity take-off method. The R. S. Means book is a very detailed type estimating manual and to use the manual to price quantities the quantity take-off method must be used.

Research Question #6. How much time is being spent developing cost estimates? Based upon the same categories used to determine accuracy, the time to complete the cost estimates were also calculated. The results are shown in table XXII. The questionaire surveyed projects completed within the past year. Based on the interviews a typical design schedule for one year includes 2 complex designs, 4 standard designs, 2 repetitive designs and 1 Architect/Engineer design. If the estimator completed several complex projects as opposed to standard design projects over

TABLE XVII

Accuracy of Cost Estimates

	Projects Less Than \$200,000
Percentage of	Accuracy in Relation to
Responses	Bid Price
Responses	DIG IIIC
25	I have no projects in this category
4	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
4	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
4	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
12	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
21	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
12	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
9	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
3	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
5	Non responsive
Projects Gre	ater Than \$200,000 and Less Than \$500,000
50	I have no projects in this category
0	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
2	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
8	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
21	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
9	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
2	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
1	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
4	Non responsive
<u>!</u>	Projects Greater Than \$500,000
61	I have no projects in this category
0	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
10	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
12	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
8	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
o	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
1	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
4	Non responsive
<u></u>	

Control printers and british separate statement and separate separate and separate statement and separate separates.

TABLE XVIII

Accuracy of R. S. Means Data (Sample size = 99)

	Projects Less Than \$200,000
Number of	Accuracy in Relation to
Responses	Bid Price
1100000	
22	I have no projects in this category
3	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
3	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
4	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
6	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
3	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
7	Non responsive
Projects Grea	ater Than \$200,000 and Less Than \$500,000
48	I have no projects in this category
0	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
2	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
9	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
22	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
10	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
1	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
5	Non responsive
<u>P</u>	rojects Greater Than \$500,000
59	I have no projects in this category
0	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
i	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
ī	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
11	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
13	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
8	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
1	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
5	Non responsive

TABLE XIV

Accuracy of Richardsons Data (Sample size = 1)

	Projects Less Than \$200,000
Number of	Accuracy in Relation to
Responses	Bid Price
Kesponses	214 1114
o	I have no projects in this category
Ŏ	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
o	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Non responsive
Projects Gre	ater Than \$200,000 and Less Than \$500,000
o	I have no projects in this category
Ŏ	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
o	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
o	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
o	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
О	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Non responsive
E	rojects Greater Than \$500,000
o	I have no projects in this category
Ó	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
O	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Non responsive
<u> </u>	

TABLE XX

Accuracy of Respondents Own Cost Data (Sample size = 4)

	Projects Less Than \$200,000
Number of	Accuracy in Relation to
Responses	Bid Price
1	I have no projects in this category
0	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
2	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Non responsive
Projects Gre	ater Than \$200,000 and Less Than \$500,000
1	I have no projects in this category
o	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
o	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Non responsive
1	Projects Greater Than \$500,000
2	I have no projects in this category
Ō	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price
Ō	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price
1	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price
0	Non responsive
L	

TABLE XXI

Accuracy of Other Data (Sample size = 5)

Projects Less Than \$200,000					
Number of	Accuracy in Relation to				
Responses	Bid Price				
3	I have no projects in this category				
1	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price				
1 0	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price Plus/minus 25% of the bid price				
0	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price				
0	Non responsive				
0	non responsive				
<u>Projects</u> <u>Gre</u>	eater Than \$200,000 and Less Than \$500,000				
5	I have no projects in this category				
o	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price				
o	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price				
0	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price				
0	Non responsive				
Projects Greater Than \$500,000					
5	I have no projects in this category				
ō	Plus/minus 1% of the bid price				
ō	Plus/minus 2% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 3% of the bid price				
o	Plus/minus 4% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 5% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 10% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 15% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 20% of the bid price				
0	Plus/minus 25% of the bid price				
0	Greater than plus/minus 25% of the bid price				
0	Non responsive				

AND THE PERSON AND PARTY A

TABLE XXII

Time to Complete Estimates

Projects Less Than \$200,000						
Percentage of	<u>Time to Complete an</u>					
Responses	Estimate					
16	I have no projects in this category					
26	Less than 8 hours (1 day)					
37	1 to 2 days					
10	3 to 4 days					
4	5 to 6 days					
1	7 to 8 days					
1	9 to 10 days					
3	Over 10 days					
2	Non responsive					
Projects Greater Than \$200,000 and Less Than \$500,000						
44	I have no projects in this category					
4	Less than 8 hours (1 day)					
22	1 to 2 days					
9	3 to 4 days					
7	5 to 6 days					
4	7 to 8 days					
1	9 to 10 days					
3	Over 10 days					
6	Non responsive					
Projects Greater Than \$500,000 and Less Than \$1,000,000						
60	I have no projects in this category					
3	Less than 8 hours (1 day)					
8	1 to 2 days					
11	3 to 4 days					
2	5 to 6 days					
3	7 to 8 days					
2	9 to 10 days					
6	Over 10 days					
5	Non responsive					
Projects	<u>Greater Than \$1,000,000</u>					
69	I have no projects in this category					
2	Less than 8 hours (1 day)					
3	1 to 2 days					
6	3 to 4 days					
5	5 to 6 days					
2	7 to 8 days					
1	9 to 10 days					
7	Over 10 days					
5	Non responsive					
<u></u>						

TABLE XXIII

Data Base Content

<u>Title</u>	Responses	Ranking
Description	241	1
Material cost (without any mark-up)	353	2
Labor cost (without any mark-up)	408	3
Unit of measure	415	4
Equipment costs (without any mark-up) 552	5
Total cost (without any mark-up)	627	6
Man-hours to complete the work item	680	7
Material cost (including mark-up)	722	8
Crew	750	9
Labor cost (including mark-up)	760	10
Sub-contract item	848	11
Total cost (including mark-up)	849	12
Equipment cost (including mark-up)	871	13

the past year the average time to complete an estimate would be longer.

The responses indicate an average time to complete a cost estimate based on several types of projects an estimator may receive over a one year time period.

Research Objective Three

Research objective three was to develop criteria to measure estimating system quality. To meet this objective two research questions were formulated.

Research Question #7. What major items need to be included as part of the data base to develop an accurate estimate? The questionaire was used to determine what items should be included in the data base. Based on the results shown in table XXIII all items could be used for computing the total cost of a project. Other items could be added to the data base at the discretion of the estimator.

Research Question #8. What major factors affect estimating system

usability? Based on the literature review of existing estimating systems several items appear to cause a system to fail. These items included an extensive data base that was hard to update costs and the use of hidden factors that were applied to costs and not explained for the estimator. Refer to table X in Chapter 2 for a list of major disadvantages for various estimating systems.

The proposed system will keep the data base simple for easy updates or modifications and the additional factors will be explained in the estimating program through the use of computer prompts. The estimator then has a choice of using the factors, deleting the factors, or changing the values. The proposed system is designed for an inexperienced operator to use. The computer prompts for inputs and will display several options to the estimator. The data base is provided by the estimator so the estimator knows exactly what items are included in the costs and the format for each item is the same throughout the data base. Even if a mistake is found in the data base the estimator can easily change the cost for any item. Table XXIV shows the proposed system compared to the disadvantages of existing systems.

Research Objective Four

Research objective four was to develop an improved estimating system. In order to meet objective four two research questions were formulated. The items included in the estimating system were based on the literature review and the factors listed on the questionaires that effect project costs at Air Force bases. The estimating system was designed to default to a standard set of values and then prompt the estimator if the standard values would be used or if the estimator wanted to input their

TABLE XXIV

Comparison of Proposed System to Existing Systems

Major Disadvantages of Existing Systems

modifiers not explained
material prices not documented
expertise to run the system
lack of flexibility in formats
updating extensive data base
lack of modifiers for escalation
data base inconsistency

mistakes in the data base

Proposed System

modifiers explained in the program prices supplied by the user program prompts user for inputs estimator has a choice of formats data base is easy to modify estimator can add modifiers data base supplied by the user data base format does not change if a mistake is found it can easily be changed

own values for each item. The proposed system also included areas where the estimator could add additional factors.

Research Question #9. How does the proposed system implement the findings of this research? Based on the literature review of several existing cost estimating systems and the factors the systems used to prepare costs, the proposed system has incorporated several factors. The factors included in the program were: overhead for the general contractor (25%), performance bond cost in dollars per thousand (\$12.00), worker's compensation (9.03%), builders risk and public liability insurance (1.2%), social security (7%), unemployment tax (3.6%), material sales tax (6%), and profit (10%). The program prompts the user if changes were needed to the overhead and profit factors.

The program included the additional factors shown in Chapter 2, table IX, as an option for the estimator to add at the end of the program. The estimator could add any factor in this section of the program by naming the factor and then assigning the factor a percentage to be taken of the

TABLE XXV

Comparison of Estimating Methods Man-hour Requirements

Project Title	Quantity Take-off Method Hcurs	Computerized Method Hours
Foundation	4	2
Main Gate	21	14
Electrical	24	14

total costs of the project.

Research Question #10. How does the proposed system compare with existing systems using established criteria? The comparison of the proposed system to existing systems is shown in table XXIV. In addition, three case studies were used to validate the estimating procedure. The projects consisted of a new main gate entrance, a foundation project and the electrical portion of a large facility. In each case the Government estimate and the low bid estimate are compared to the computerized estimating procedure costs. Each case is evaluated on time to complete the estimate and accuracy of the estimate as compared to the low responsive and responsible bid.

In all three case studies the time to complete the estimates is reduced substantially using the computerized estimating procedure. Table XXV shows a comparison of the man-hours it takes to complete an estimate on each case study using the computerized procedure and the usual quantity take-off method.

The accuracy of the estimating procedure is compared to each case study by using the government estimate and the responsive and responsible bid cost. Table XXVI shows the results of the computerized procedure as compared to the Government estimate and low bid. The low bid for the

TABLE XXVI

Comparison of Estimating Methods Based on Accuracy

Project Title	Government Estimate	Low Bid	<u>Computerized</u> <u>Estimate</u>
Foundation	\$24,833.00	N/A	\$24,525.00
Main Gate	\$78,325.00	\$76,667.00	\$75,893.00
Electrical	\$102,480.00	\$81,000.00	\$97,634.00

foundation project is not available since this project has not been advertised for bids.

V. Conclusions

Research Objective One.

The first objective of this research was to analyze the Air Force Civil Engineering design system and determine what factors effect the costs of construction on Air Force Bases. To accomplish the first objective two research questions were developed: What estimating factors influence the costs of Air Force projects? What percentage increase or decrease do the factors have on Air Force projects?

Based on the literature review of existing cost estimating methods several factors need to be addressed. These factors are shown in Chapter 2, table VIII, with the percentage increase for a particular project. But these factors are not enough for Air Force projects. Other factors peculiar only to Air Force projects must be considered. These Air Force factors were presented in Chapter 4, table XIV. By using the existing factors along with the Air Force factors a more accurate construction cost estimate may result.

Research Objective Two.

The second objective of this research was to determine how estimates were currently developed at base level. To accomplish this objective four research questions were developed: What estimating data base was currently being used at base level? What was the accuracy of the estimating system currently being used? What were the current procedures the estimator used to develop a cost estimate? How much time was being spent developing cost estimates?

The R. S. Means "Building Construction Cost Data" is the one data base the majority of bases use. Eighty-eight percent use the R. S. Means

data base. Since a large majority used only one data base the accuracy of the data when compared to bids could also be measured accurately by the survey. The accuracy of the existing data base, R. S. Means, is between plus/minus 5% and plus/minus 15% of the low bid regardless of the dollar amount of the project. Table XVIII located in Chapter 4 lists in more detail how the respondents using the R. S. Means data responded when compared to the low bid on various size projects.

The current procedure an estimator uses for final cost estimates is the detailed quantity take-off method. The estimator completes the quantity take-off and then prices each item using the R. S. Means "Building Construction Cost Data" book.

Depending on the types of projects an estimator completes during the year will effect the time it takes to complete the cost estimate. The data indicates a range of between 1 day for simple projects less than \$200,000 to 4 days for complex projects around \$500,000. Table XXII located in Chapter 4 lists the respondents results based on the time to complete a project estimate.

Research Objective Three.

The third research objective was to develop criteria to measure estimating system quality. To accomplish this two research questions were developed: What major items need to be included as part of the data base to develop an accurate estimate? What major factors affect estimating system usability.

The major items cost estimators need to develop an accurate estimate were shown in table XXIII in Chapter 4. All of the items could be added to the data base for any particular Air Force installation. The first

seven items include a brief description of work, material cost, labor cost, unit of measure, equipment cost, and total cost for each item found in a project. Also, the costs associated with each item does not include any mark-ups of any kind. This allows the estimator to custom fit the price to any situation by appling several factors to the original cost.

Many of the problems with existing systems were too large a data base, hard to up date costs in the data base, and hidden factors the estimators did not know a cost for. The proposed procedure developed for this research attempted to solve many of the problems listed in table XXIV in Chapter 4 for existing systems by keeping the data base simple and easy to modify. In addition, the programs prompt the user for input items and all items automatically default to a listed value by the choice of the estimator. The procedure allows the estimator to make changes, add additional factors and change the data base if the estimator decides to do so. The system is very flexible.

Research Objective Four.

The fourth objective of this research was to develop an improved estimating system. To accomplish this objective two research questions were developed: How does the proposed system implement the findings of this research? How does the proposed system compare with existing systems using established criteria?

The findings of this research indicated a list of factors that were added to the proposed system. The factors have a small range of values according to the literature that was researched. The factors were added to the procedure and standard default values were given to each factor. The estimator has a choice of using the default value or another value that may be more accurate

for the project.

STATES STATES AND THE SECOND STATES STATES

The additional Air Force factors were also included in the program by the use of a prompt. The estimator can then add the additional factor and the percent to increase or decrease the cost. The estimator can delete or change the values at a later date if the additional factor is no longer needed.

One of the goals for this research was to develop a procedure to accurately estimate costs and reduce the preparation time by using several computer programs to generate a cost estimate. As shown in Chapter 4, tables XXV and XXVI, the proposed estimating system maintains the accuracy of the cost estimate but significantly reduces the preparation time. The accuracy of the proposed system may be questioned because of the data base used. The data base the author used was based on two cost estimating books published by R. S. Means, the "1984 Building Construction Cost Data" and "1985 Building Construction Cost Data" and "1985 Building Construction Cost Data". The data was used mainly to test the procedure and not the accuracy of the data base. The actual data base used by the estimators at base level would vary from location to location and represent true costs for that location. The data the author used represented average costs for each item of work. The proposed system cost was still very close to the government estimate and low bid.

In conclusion, if an estimator at base level would input their own costs for use in the data base and apply the estimating procedure described in the user manual in Appendix C an accurate total cost for a project could be generated with less preparation time. Also, the procedure for the final estimate could be standardized and if an estimator moved locations the data would be different and the factors would change but the basic procedure would still lead the estimator to an accurate final cost estimate.

The programs for developing a computer cost estimating procedure are

located in the user manual in Appendix C. The user manual explains in detail how to run the estimating procedure.

Further research needs to be conducted to actually test the new estimating procedure on various projects. In order to accomplish this a local data base also needs to be developed. Once the estimator has become familiar with the system and how to operate the estimating programs several projects could be tested for accuracy and the time to complete the estimate.

APPENDIX A: QUESTIONAIRE

	O less than 1 year O over 1 year but less than 2 years O over 2 years but less than 3 year O over 3 years but less than 4 years O over 4 years but less than 5 years O over 5 years
2. 3.	What State is your base located in?
3.	What is your grade or rank? O GS 6 or lower O GS 7 or 8 O GS 9 or 10 O GS 11 or 12 O GS 13 or higher O 2LT or lower O 2LT or lower O 1LT O Capt O Lt Col or higher
	What estimating data base are you currently using? O R. S. Means O Lee Saylor O Engelsman O Dodge Manual O Richardson O Berger Cost Files O I use my own cost data file O Other (please specify)
5.	Based on the projects less than \$200,000 completed in the pas year what is the accuracy of the data you used? O I have no projects in this category O plus/minus 1% of the bid price O plus/minus 2% of the bid price O plus/minus 4% of the bid price O plus/minus 5% of the bid price O plus/minus 10% of the bid price O plus/minus 15% of the bid price O plus/minus 20% of the bid price O plus/minus 25% of the bid price O plus/minus 25% of the bid price O greater then plus/minus 25% of the bid price
	A1
	################################## #####

- 6. Based on the projects over \$200,000 but less then \$500,000 completed in the past year what is the accuracy of the data you used?
 - O I have no projects in this category
 - O plus/minus 1% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 2% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 3% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 4% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 5% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 10% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 15% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 20% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 25% of the bid price
 - O greater then plus/minus 25% of the bid price
- 7. Based on the projects over \$500,000 completed in the past year what is the accuracy of the data you used?
 - O I have no projects in this category
 - O plus/minus 1% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 2% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 3% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 4% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 5% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 10% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 15% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 20% of the bid price
 - O plus/minus 25% of the bid price
 - O greater then plus/minus 25% of the bid price
- 8. On projects less than \$200,000 what is the amount of time you spend preparing the cost estimate?
 - O I have no projects in this category
 - O less than 8 hrs (1 day)
 - 0 1 to 2 days
 - 0 3 to 4 days
 - O 5 to 6 days
 - 0 7 to 8 days
 - 0 9 to 10 days
 - O over 10 days
- 9. On projects more than \$200,000 but less than \$500,000 what is the amount of time you spend preparing the cost estimate?
 - O I have no projects in this category
 - O less than 8 hrs (1 day)
 - 0 1 to 2 days
 - 0 3 to 4 days
 - O 5 to 6 days
 - 0 7 to 8 days
 - O 9 to 10 days
 - O over 10 days

- 10. On projects more than \$500,000 but less than \$1,000,000 what is the amount of time you spend preparing the cost estimate?
 - O I have no projects in this category
 - O less than 8 hrs (1 day)
 - 0 1 to 2 days
 - O 3 to 4 days
 - O 5 to 6 days
 - 0 7 to 8 days
 - 0 9 to 10 days
 - O over 10 days
- 11. On projects more than \$1,000,000 what is the amount of time you spend preparing the cost estimate?
 - O I have no projects in this category
 - O less than 8 hrs (1 day)
 - 0 1 to 2 days
 - O 3 to 4 days
 - O 5 to 6 days
 - 0 7 to 8 days
 - 0 9 to 10 days
 - O over 10 days
- 12. Does your existing data base explain in detail how the costs were derived?
 - 0 yes
 - 0 no
- 13. If you had to explain a cost for a work item in detail does your existing data base explain what factors to use?
 - 0 yes
 - 0 no
- 14. If answered yes to the above question, does your data base give an approximate percentage of costs to use for the factors?
 - 0 yes
 - O no

SANSAN MARKAGA MANANAN KARRARA

For the following factors indicate a low, a high, and an average value you would use on a typical construction project at your base. These factors would be applied as a percentage of the total construction costs.

Factor	Low	High	Average
EX. Skilled workers available for the job	-3	+4	+1
15. Hazardous work			
16. Shift work			
17. Overtime			
18. Work located inside an aircraft alert area			
19. Work located on the runway			
20. Work located on the ramp area			
21. Work located inside weapon storage areas			
22. Skill of workers available for the project			
23. Competition amoung bidders			
24. Weather during the construction period			
25. Remote site location		·	
26. Accuracy of bidding documents			
Please list any additional factors along with	the values	ısed	
			

The following list contains items that many cost estimating books use in their description of a work item. Please rank each item in order of importance (1 being the most important and so on).

	Ranking	Title
27.		Description
28.		Crew
29.		Unit of measure
30.		Sub-contract item
31.		Material cost (without any mark-up)
32.		Labor cost (without any mark-up)
33.		Equipment cost (without any mark-up)
34.		Total cost (without any mark-up)
35.		Man-hours to complete the work item
36.		Material cost (with mark-up included)
37.		Labor cost (with mark-up included)
38.		Equipment cost (with mark-up included)
39.		Total cost (with mark-up included)
		nt to add to the above and show the relation to the above rankings you just
EX. Trade of	class 1A	means the trade class would be ranked
		after item 1 from the above list.

APPENDIX B: DATA BASE

REPORT DATE 00/03/86

SURVEY2 DATA. THIS CATA REPRESENTS THE NUMERICAL DATA USED IN THE SURVEY2 PROGRAM BASED ON THE CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATING QUESTIONAIRES

SU VEYZ DATA. 06/03/26

C0700700133

APPENDIX C: USER MANUAL FOR ESTIMATING PROCEDURE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Title</u>	Page
Introduction	C3
Section I: Main Data File	C5
Control	C5
Entering Data	C27
Additions	C28
Modifications	C29
Deletions	C30
Creating Reports	C42
Running Reports	C56
Section II: Project Data Files	C60
Control of Description File	C60
Modifications to Description File	C82
Deletions to Description File	C83
Control of Quantity File	C91
Modifications to Quantity File	C113
Deletions to Quantity File	C114
Section III: Programs	C122
ESTIMATE Program	C122
INDEXDES and INDEXQNT Programs	C133
SORT Procedure	C138
DESCRIPT and QUANTITY Programs	C147
Apendix	
Appendix A: ESTIMATE Program	C157
Appendix B: INDEXDES Program	C161
Appendix C: INDEXQNT Program	C163
Appendix D: DESCRIPT Program	C165
Appendix E: QUANTITY Program	C167

INTRODUCTION

The manual explains how to use several computer programs and how to develop the necessary controls, data, and report procedures necessary to produce a final construction cost estimate. All the computer programs for the estimating procedure are included in this manual. The programs are written in BASIC computer language and the procedure is compatible with the WANG VS100 computer system. This manual assumes the user has a basic knowledge of the WANG VS100 operating system.

The manual is divided into three sections: Section I explains how to set up procedures to manipulate the main data file, Section II explains how to set up procedures to manipulate the project data files created as a result of running the ESTIMATE program, and Section III explains the computer programs used for the estimating procedure. Included in the Appendix are all the programs necessary to develop a construction cost estimate.

When all programs and procedures are entered into the computer system the estimator is ready to begin. A diagram showing the basic steps required to generate a cost estimate using this manual is shown in figure 1 of this manual.

Run ESTIMATE Program

(This program produces the two files shown below. Additions to the files are made by running the ESTIMATE program.)

Description File

Quantity File

Run INDEXDES Program Run INDEXQNT Program

Additions, Deletions, and Modifications can now be made directly to the project files using the procedures described in this manaul without running the ESTIMATE program.

Run SORT Procedure

Run SORT Procedure

Run DESCRIPT Program (Report oriented format)

encient species between service revents soonice points.

Run QUANTITY Program (Report oriented format)

Fig 1. Steps Required to Produce a Cost Estimate

Section I: MAIN DATA FILE

Main Data File

The main data file is where all the data used in the ESTIMATE program is stored. The user is responsible for inputing all the data into this file and updating costs. The following procedures explain how to set up a control file, enter data, modify data, delete data, create a report definition, and run a report on the main data file.

<u>Developing the Main Data Base</u>. The following steps are used to develop several procedures needed before the ESTIMATE program can run correctly.

Data Base Control Set-Up:

- 1. Logon to the system using standard procedures.
- 2. The logon menu indicating the PF key for the Utility Menu is now on the monitor. Press the PF key opposite Utility Menu, in this example it's PF key 7 (figure 2).
- 3. The main Utility Menu is now on the monitor. In order to create a data base file a control file must first be created to define how the data will be stored in the file. Press the PF key opposite Control, in this example it's PF key 1 (figure 3).
- 4. The next screen (figure 4) prompts for the name of the control file. Type in ESTIMATE as shown in figure 5 and press "enter".
- 5. The next screen is the Control File Menu (figure 6).
 To create a control file press PF key 2.
- 6. The next screen now indicates creation of file header information (figure 7). Type in the items shown in figure 8 and press "enter".
 - 7. The creation of field specifications is now on the

monitor (figure 9). Each field in the data base must have a specification. A total of eleven fields are used in the data base. Type in the items shown in Figures 10 thru 20 for each field. After completing a specification press "enter". In some cases the screen showing Field Input Validation Specifications may appear (figure 21). Do nothing to this screen, press "enter" and the field specification screen will reappear.

8. After entering the last field press PF key 16 to return to the Control File Menu. A control file now exists called ESTIMATE.

Continue pressing PF key 16 until the main Utility Menu is reached.

ecopied specific besselve ecopies accretic applific appropriate expects services appropriate services early

***	***********	****	化化化水油 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性 医多种性	***************************************	**	******	***
** 1234	9012	6789512	345678901234567890123456789012345678901234	012345678	90123456789	5678901234567890	* * *
***	****	****	化妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆妆	*****	****	******	***
		:		(;		* .
*-	***	S I II S	STARKS	2 0 0	* > z z	***	* *
* 2*							* 2*
* 3*							* M*
*7 *		PF Kay	Action				* 4
* 5*			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				* 0. *
-		_	7	7			* 9 *
* 7*		2	SOCE Goals Menu				* 7*
		m	DET Menu				* 80 *
		-3	DETA Menu				*6 *
10		~	ENG 400				*10*
		ø	ulty and St	aff Status	Report		* 1*
		2	Utility Menu				* 2*
		ര	CP Pri	•			* 3*
		•	pdate Estimat	ing Data			*7 *
* 5*		10	ENG 400 Student's				* 5*
							*9 *
* 7*		12	Text Writer				* 7*
* 00 *							**
* 6 *		16	LOGOFF				* 6 *
50							*50*
* 1*							* +
* 2 *							* 2*
* 3*						tssmenu	* N
* 7*							* 4
*	•	4		4	4	4	
	*****	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K		**************************************	* * *
**** 12345678	3901234	789C12	3456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567893 ***	7012345678	90123456789	01234567890	***
********	****	*	*****************	********	*********	********	****

Fig 2. Logon Menu

Fig 3. Utility Menu

•				:
***********	*******		*****	*******
				*
				*
				3 *
				5 *
				1*
				20
				*6
				8 *
JOLUME = SYS***		LIBRARY	****	7* FILE
				*
				*
		у.	l File U	3* Contro
exit from the	to	press ENTER,	processe	u
	Please specify the	æ	co	1* chara
to define the	Š	used for the	le i	
		`		*
	rsion 4.2.2	Utility -		* WANG
				*9
	SIS			: *
	אל בין	7 × ⊢	-	* *
				5 *
		Y CONTRO	MESSAGE 0001 B	***
				•
**************************************				*
. K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K			0001	A E
i.	E NEWLOGON to define the exit from the OLUME = SYS***	UIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON DEFINE CTLFIL PROGRAM IS CONTROL rsion 4.2.2 WANG US utilities to define the Please specify the control file or press PF16 to exit from the = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS***	ONTRO TO DEFINE CTLFIL ACTIVE PROGRAM IS CONTROL Hillity - Version 4.2.2 ed for the WANG US utilities to define lata file. Please specify the control fess ENTER, or press PF16 to exit from tasks ENTER, and press PF16 to exit from the WANG US utilities to define the WANG US utilities the WANG US utilit	ESSAGE OOO1 BY C INFO S Control File Us teristics of a d processed and pr 1 File Utility. = ***********************************

STATES OF THE PERSON STATES STATES STATES STATES STATES STATES STATES STATES STATES

Fig 4. Control File Utility

	ESSAGE 0001 BY	CONTRO				* * :
	INFORM	ORMATION REG TO ACTIVE	REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE TO DEFINE CTLFIL IUE PROGRAM IS CONTROL	URE NEWLOGON ROL		* * * * :
MANG US	Control File	Utility - Ve	- Version 4.2.2			* * * *
The co charac to be Contro	control file is used acteristics of a data e processed and pressrol file Utility.	l for the a file. s ENTER,	WANG US utilities Please specify th or press PF16 to	ies to define the control to exit from	the file the	<pre> * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ******</pre>
20* 1* 20* 1* 2* 3* 4*	= ESTIMATE	LIBRARY	= TSSCTL**	- nolume	* ** * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

secretary secretary secretary secretary consists, wherever

Fig 5. Control File Utility

*** MESSAGE 0002 B 2* 3* 4* 5* 6* 7* Press the appropria 8* 9* 10*	BY INF		
*** MESSA Press the	BY		*
Press the	INFORMA	لب.	*
Press the	INFORMA		*
Press the		ORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON	*
Press the		DEFINE	*
Press the		ACTIVE PROGRAM IS CONTROL	*
Press the			*
: * *C	riate pfkey	ey tor control tile option	* *
*0-	PFKFY	ACTION	· *
	٠	create a control file	*10*
*	က	ng.	*
2*	4	lle heade	* \$5
*8	5	from a control file	*
**	9	Ð	*
×5.	7	e ent	*
*9	æ	create source from this control file	*
7*	6	run WANG US Data Entry Utility	*
8*	10	US Report Uti	*
*6	11	run WANG US Screen Formatting Utility	*
20*	12	e sedneuce	*50*
			*
2*	16	exit to respecify control file location	*
*£			*
4*			*
*			*
****************	*	**************************************	*********
****	7	3 4 5 6 7	****

Fig 6. Control File Menu

	470,030,1534,00,030,1234,00,030,1234,00,030,1234,00,030,1234,00,030,030,034	×*** 0682
***************************************	**************************************	***
*** MESSAGE COO1 BY C	ONTRO	* *
		* 5*
INFO	QUIRED	*C *
k x	DEFINE HEAD	
* *	ACIIUE PROGRAM IS CONTROL	
* 7* Creation of file header	information. Enter parameters for the data file	* * * *

		*6 *
	(1-2040 fixed; 1-2020 var; 1-2024 compress length)	*10*
1* KEYFIELD = *****	tive file if not specified)	* 1 *
ALTKEYS =	ternate keys to i	* 5*
iiSEREXIT =	plied, if any: "USERI"	****
REPORT ==	allowed, 1-not allowed)	***
UPDATE ==	update all	****
DELETE = 0		*9 *
FILETYPE = F	(F-fixed, V-variable, C-compressed records)	* / *
COMMENT = *******	********************************	*8
COMMENIO = ********	*****************	*6 *
* COMMENT3 = ********	*************	2
I* ***any col	comments to be included in file***(optional)	* * *
ć		
JA Press PF1	Fig to return to Control File Utility menu	
ĸ ≯		**
		*
********	***************************************	*****
12315678901231567890122	3 4 5 6 7 8	**** 8

AND SECTION OF SECTION

SERVICE SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES

The case passes because

Fig 7. File Header

* *** MESSAGE COOI BY CONTRO 2* 3* INFORMATION REQUATE	* *	
*** MESSAGE COOI BY CONTRO INFORMATION REQ TO		*
INFORMATION REQ TO		* * *
INFORMATION REQ TO		**
10	REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON	***
1:364	HEAD	4
ACTIVE	PROGRAM IS CONTROL	
		*
/* Creation of file header information 8*	in. Enter parameters for the data file.	
*6	,	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
$RECLEM = 150$ (1_2000)	ACAC I	A
KEYFIELD = CODE		* * TC * *
ALTKEYS = 00 (1-16.00)	alternate keve to i	
USEREXIT = ****** (user	if any: "USFR1" -	
REPORT = 0 (0-rep	1-not allowed)	٠ 4
UPDATE = 0	lowed,	*:0*
DELETE = 0	deletions allowed, 1-not allowed)	*9 *
FILETYPE = V	V-variable, C-compressed records)	*/ *
COMMINION **********************************	************************	***
*****	*******************************	*6 *
COMPERMING II AAAAAAAAAAAA	******	\sim
•	<pre>be included in file***(optional)</pre>	-
3* Drose DF16 +0 voting		*
	2	
*		4
*****************	**************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
****	4 5 6	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

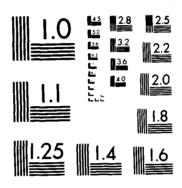
processes assesses accesses and believe assesses

Fig 8. File Header Completed

*		3456789012345	34567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 *****************************	39012345678	901234567	890123456	7890123456	2007	* * * *
****	234567890123	1 7 F	**************************************	0 ^ 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	707477777	00+671060	00.40710607		
*	***********	KKK			_*********	·********	********	****	* * *
*									*
*		O	Creation of fi	field specif	specifications.				_
*~		l		[*^ *
		These en	entries create	create the field	specifications	tions			÷ .
**			for t	the file.	•				* 4
ς. *		Make the	appropria	entries	and press	ENTER.			∵î. *
*9					1	• • •			**
/ *	Field name:	******							
*8	tart	***							***
*6		ပ	(P-packed, B	8-binary, C-	C-character,		d, U-unsianed)	ned)	*6 *
10*	nt.	*		- max: P-8	8-4,	C-132, Z-15, l	, U-15)		*10*
*.	xt. l	**	<u>ء</u>	calculated:	from	int. length)			* * * *
*~	ecimal p	0	(0-9, define	for nume	fiel	only)			**
*	ccurren	01	(number of times	this	e1d	repeated)			* **
* †		0	(0-report of	ld al		ot allowed	g)		***
*5	рd	0	(0-update of]d	allowed, 1-not		(p		* 5
*9		0	(O-blank after,	1-n	blank after,		lav onlv)		*9
1 *	-suppr	0	(0-no zero suppr	ess, 1	٤.	ading	, 2-*,	prot)	*/ *
*	Sign contrl:	0	(0-no sign, 1-trailing	-trailing	minus, 2-CF	ന			***
*6	O	0	(0-none 1-"		= -	(" " F	•		*6 *
50×	Binary edit:	0	(0-hex, 1-CUB	18 ,used only	for	ERNAL	FORMAT=B)		*50*
*	ate stamp	0	(0-no, 1-yes	<u> </u>					*
*~	fie	******	(Enter field	I name to b	be accumulator)	ator)			*^ *
* ~	Field alias:	*******	***************		(alternate	name-used	ed by INOUIRY)	IRY)	* **
* =		Press PF16	to return to	Control F	ile Utility	зу menu.	1	•	***
*									* *
\star	*********	*	********************	*******	********	*******	*******	****	***
**	, - 1		ന	4	5	9	7	œ	***
*	2345678901234567890	12	3456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	9012345678	9012345678	3901234567	7890123456	7890.	***
****	***********	*	**********	******	*******	*******	*****	****	***
							~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	K K K K K	:

Fig 9. Field Specifications

FORMULATION OF A CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATING PROCEDURE TO AID DESIGNERS I (U) AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB ON SCHOOL OF SYST S R STARK SEP 86 AFIT/GEM/LSA/86S-26 F/G 14/1 AD-R175 001 2/3 UNCLASSIFIED NL.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

MAKKAL KAMAN MANDO SANSA

* * *	3 4 5 6 7 8	7	***	***
***	*	*****	********	*
*				*
***	PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu.	Pres		* *
* * *	****************	****	Field alias	
* 5*	** (Enter field name to b	****	um. f	*
*		0	ate stamp	. *
50	(O-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)	o 	Binary edit	*0
*6 *	1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ","	0	Dol/comma	*6
***	2-CR on -,3	o 	.Sign contrl	*
	zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-	0	1	*
*9 *	after, 1-no blank after, 2-dis	o 	SF	*9
	ld allowed, 1-not allowed)	o 	Q	<u>۲</u> *
*	-report of field allowed, 1-not	0	e	* 7
	r of times this field repeat	: 01	Occurrences	(D
	numeric fields on		İMB	*
**	if not calculated from int. l		Ξ.	* *
10	sk pos – max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, t		Γ.	* * *
*6 *	-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned,	<u>م</u> 	4	* * * *
*		001	Start loc:	* * * * *
*		NCI	•	* * * * * *
*			ld n	* * * * * * *
*	e the appropriat	Mak	ld nam	* * * * * * * *
*	for the file.		ld nam	* * * * * * * * * *
*	se entries create		ld nam	******
*	222	The	ld nam	: * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
7		H H	ld nam	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
k		Ť Ť	ld nam	. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * *	***************************************	* * * H	**************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	:01234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	567890 ***** The	789012 ****** 1d nam	1

Fig 10. Field Specification for UCI

* ;		OI	Creation of field specif	specifications.
* *		(٠ 2	**************************************
· *		ນ	for	specifications
* *		Make the	appropriate entries	and press ENTER.
Fie	d name:	CODE		
Sta	t 10	004		
9* Int.	orm	Д	packed, 8-binary,	-character, Z-zoned,
In	length:	7	sk pos - max: P-	B-4, C-132, Z-15, L
Ë	length:	14	y if not calculat	from int. l
De		0	define for nume	fields
ő	currences:	01	f times this	repeat
œ	t C	0	of field	1-not
Upd	ate code:	0	e of field	, 1-not
Ds	lay code:	0	ank after, 1-no	splay
-0	ippress :	0	(0-no zero suppress,1-	ading zero,
Si	contrl:	0	ign,1-trailing	,2-CR on -,3-DB on -)
ol	/comma :	0	(0-none 1-"," 2-"\$"	"," bna "\$"-
Bin	ary edit:	0	(O-hex, 1-CVB ,used on	only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)
* Date	stamp	0	(0-no, 1-yes)	
Cn	field:	*****	(Enter field name to b	e accumulator)
* Fiel	dal	*******	*******	(alternate name-used by INQUIRY)
*		Press PF16	to return to Control F	y menu.
*				•
******	******	*****	*******	********************
*	,			

Fig 11. Field Specification for CODE

These ** Field name: DESCRIPT Start loc: 11 Int. format: C Int. length: 40 Ext. length: 40 Ccurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 Dsplay code: 0 O-suppress: 0 ** Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Binary edit: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** **		•	K
2* 3* 4* 6* Field name: DESCRIPT 8* Start loc: 11 9* Int. format: C 10* Int. length: 40 1* Ext. length: 40 2* Decimal pos: 0 3* Occurrences: 01 4* Report code: 0 5* Update code: 0 6* Dsplay code: 0 7* O-suppress: 0 8* Sign contrl: 0 9* Dol/comma : 0 2* Cum. field: ************************************		Creation of field specifications.	*
### These ##################################	*		*
## Make 6* Field name: DESCRIPT 8* Start loc: 11 9* Int. format: C 10* Int. length: 40 1* Ext. length: 40 2* Decimal pos: 0 3* Occurrences: 01 4* Report code: 0 5* Update code: 0 6* Dsplay code: 0 7* O-suppress: 0 8* Sign contrl: 0 9* Dol/comma : 0 20* Binary edit: 0 1* Date stamp: 0 2* Cum. field: ************************************	*m	e entries create the field specification	*
## Make 5*	*	for	*
6* 7* Field name: DESCRIPT 8* Start loc: 11 9* Int. format: C 10* Int. length: 40 1* Ext. length: 40 2* Decimal pos: 0 3* Occurrences: 01 4* Report code: 0 6* Update code: 0 6* Update code: 0 7* O-suppress: 0 8* Sign contrl: 0 9* Dol/comma : 0 20* Binary edit: 0 1* Date stamp: 0 2* Cum. field: ******* 3* Field alias: ****** 4*	*	the appropriate entries and press ENTE	*
7* Field name: DESCRIPT 8* Start loc: 11 9* Int. format: C 10* Int. length: 40 2* Decimal pos: 0 3* Occurrences: 01 4* Report code: 0 5* Update code: 0 6* Dsplay code: 0 7* O-suppress: 0 8* Sign contrl: 0 9* Binary edit: 0 1* Date stamp: 0 2* Cum. field: ******* 3* Field alias: ****** 4*	*		*
8* Start loc: 11 9* Int. format: C 10* Int. length: 40 2* Decimal pos: 0 3* Occurrences: 01 4* Report code: 0 5* Update code: 0 6* Dsplay code: 0 7* O-suppress: 0 8* Sign contrl: 0 9* Dol/comma : 0 20* Binary edit: 0 1* Date stamp: 0 2* Cum. field: ************************************	* Field name: DE	RIPT	*
9* Int. format: C 10* Int. length: 40 1* Ext. length: 40 2* Decimal pos: 0 3* Occurrences: 01 4* Report code: 0 5* Update code: 0 6* Dsplay code: 0 7* O-suppress: 0 8* Sign contrl: 0 9* Dol/comma: 0 20* Binary edit: 0 1* Date stamp: 0 2* Cum. field: ************************************	* Start loc:		*
Int. length: 40 Ext. length: 40 Decimal pos: 0 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma: 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** Field alias: ******	* Int. format:	-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-	* (pau
Ext. length: 40 Decimal pos: 0 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 O-suppress: 0 -suppress: 0 -sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma: 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ******* Field alias: ****** Field alias: ******	<pre>* Int. length:</pre>	disk pos \sim max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U	*10*
Decimal pos: 0 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 Osplay code: 0 O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma: 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** Field alias: ******	* Ext. length:	ıly if not calculated from int. le	*
Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 Dsplay code: 0 O-suppress : 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ******* Field alias: *******	* Decimal pos:	, define for numeric fields on	*
Report code: 0 Update code: 0 Update code: 0 O-suppress : 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** Field alias: Press P	* Occurrences:	of times this field repe	*
Update code: 0 Dsplay code: 0 O-suppress : 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** Field alias: *******	* Report code:	-report of field allowed, 1-not	*
<pre>Dsplay code: 0 O-suppress : 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** ******************************</pre>	* Update code:	-update of field allowed, 1-not a	*
O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** ******************************	* Osplay code:	-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display	*9 *
Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** *****************************	* O-suppress :	zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero,	ot)
Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ************************************	* Sign contrl:	sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB	.*
Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ******* *****************************	* Dol/comma :	1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ","	*
Date stamp: O Cum. field: ***** Field alias: ***** *******************************	20* Binary edit:	1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B	*50*
Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** Press P	* Date stamp	1-yes)	*
Field alias: ****** Press P	* Cum. field: *	** (Enter field name to be	*
D sesond	<pre>* Field alias: ***</pre>	******************** (a) ternate name-used	IRY) * 3*
*********	* pres	PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu.	*
*******	*		*
•	*************	*	*****
***	***	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ****	** 8

Fig 12. Field Specification for DESCRIPT

**	3 4 5 6 7 8 ****	7	-	***
^ K K +	***************************************	***	****	K K
* :		****	*****	; ;
**	Fl6 to return to Control File Utility menu.	Press P		* :
	**************************************	*** **		
* *	(Enter field name to b	* *	fie	
*. *	_	0	ate sta	*.
50		0	Binary edit:	20*
*6 *	1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ","	0	0	9
8 .	-no sign,l-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3	0	19	*
* /*	zero suppress, 1-suppress leading	0		1 *
*9 *	ıfter, 1—no blank after, 2—dis	0		*9
* 5*	f field allowed, 1-not a	0	о С	2*
***	of field allowed, 1-not	0	Report code:	*
*8	er of times this fie	01	curr	**
* 7*	numeric fields on	0	ecima	*
*1 *	if not calcul	2	xt.]	*.
10	sk pos – max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U	വ	nt. 1	*0
*6	-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned,	ပ	Int. format:	*6
		51	Start loc:	*8
	Li	CREWSIZ	Field name:	1 *
				*9
	the appropriate entries and press ENTER.	Make		
	for the file.			
	ontries create the field specifications) }		* *
		These		× ;
	tion of field specif	These		:
	tion of field specif	These		K
*****	Creation of field specifications.	—		*
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	90123456789012345678 ************************************	78901 ***** Thes	234567890123456 ********	- *

Fig 13. Field Specification for CREWSIZE

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	789012345 ************************************	6789012 ******* These OUTPUT 56 P 5 10	78901234567890123456789012345678908***********************************	012345678901234567890 ************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	******** 1d name: rt loc: format: length:	****** These OUTPUT 56 5 10	************************************* "reation of field specifications tries create the field specifications for the file. e appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zeronly if not calculated from int. lengenty if not calculated from int. lengenty if not calculated from int. lengenty.	**************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	ld name rt loc: . forma . lengt	These e Make t UTPUT 6	eation of field specifications, ries create the field specification appropriate entries and press ENTP-packed, 8-binary, C-character, # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-13, (only if not calculated from int. (0-9, define for numeric fields or	oned, -15, t	*********
	ld name rt loc: . forma . lengt	These e Make t UTPUT 5	ries create the field specifications. ries create the field specification appropriate entries and press ENTAPPACKED, B-binary, C-character, adisk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-13, (only if not calculated from int. (0-9, define for numeric fields or	oned, -15, t	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	ld name rt loc: . forma . lengt	These Make UTPUT 6	ries create the field specification for the file. appropriate entries and press ENT (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-13, (only if not calculated from int. (0-9, define for numeric fields or	oned, -15, l	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	ld name rt loc: . forma . lengt	These Make UTPUT 6	ries create the field specification for the file. appropriate entries and press ENTP-packed, B-binary, C-character, and bisk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-13, (only if not calculated from int. (0-9, define for numeric fields or	oned, -15, l	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	ld name rt loc: . forma . lengt	Make UTPUT 6 0	for the file. appropriate entries and press EN- (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-13; (only if not calculated from int. (0-9, define for numeric fields or	oned, -15, t gth)	*****
	ld name rt loc: . forma . lengt	Make UTPUT 6	appropriate entries and press ENTP-packed, B-binary, C-character, (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-13; (only if not calculated from int. (0-9, define for numeric fields or	oned, -15, l	****
	ld name rt loc: . forma . lengt	00TPUT 56 P 5 5 10	B-binary, C-character, s - max: P-8, B-4, C-13; ot calculated from int. ne for numeric fields or	oned, -15, t gth)	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	ld name rt loc: . forma . lengt	00TPUT 56 P 5 10	B-binary, C-character, s - max: P-8, B-4, C-13, ot calculated from int. ne for numeric fields or	oned, -15, t gth)	* * * * * 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	rt loc: . forma . lengt . lengt	56 5 10	B-binary, C-character, s - max: P-8, B-4, C-13; ot calculated from int. ne for numeric fields or	oned, -15, l gth)	* * * *
	. forma . lengt	P 10 0	B-binary, C-character, s - max: P-8, B-4, C-13; ot calculated from int. ne for numeric fields or	oned, -15, l gth)	* 10
	. lengt	5 0 0	s - max: P-8, B-4, C-13; ot calculated from int. ne for numeric fields or	–15, l gth)	*10
	. lengt	0 0	if not calculated from int. define for numeric fields or	gth)	1
		0	define for numeric fields onl		*_
De	ז שוויז				* 2*
0	urre	01	S.		
Re	ort	0	field allowed, 1-not	allowed)	***
d N	ate	0	field allowed, 1-not	allowed)	.v. *
Ω	play code:	0	er, 1-no blank after,	2-display only)	*
0	suppress :	0	ro suppress,1-suppress lea	ng zero,2-* prot)	
Si	gn contrl:	0	-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -	1-DB on -)	*8
9* Do	1/comma :	0	-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$"		*6 *
Bi	nary edit:	0	d only for	FORMAT=B)	*50*
Da	tamp	0			*" *
7) *	fΪ	******	iel		* ^*
* Fi	eld alias:	*******	*******	e-used by INOUIRY)	* **
**	_	Press PF16	to return to Control File Utility menu.		* 7*
k :					*
****	***	*****	**********************	*************	***
**	1 2	2	3 4 5 6 7 8 ****	7 8	***

Fig 14. Field Specification for OUTPUT

```
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -)
O-none 1-"," 2-"$" 3-"$" and ",")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    O-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       only if not calculated from int. length)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to return to Control File Utility menu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0-9, define for numeric fields only)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          number of times this field repeated)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         the appropriate entries and press ENTER
                                                                                                                                                                         entries create the field specifications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (Enter field name to be accumulator)
                                                                                                                        Creation of field specifications.
                                                                                                                                                                                                for the file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0-no, 1-yes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Press PF16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Make
                                                                                                                                                                         These
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UNITS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Occurrences:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Update code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dsplay code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Binary edit:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Field alias:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ext. length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Decimal pos:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Report code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Int. format
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0-suppress
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sign contrl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Cum. field:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ield name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Date stamp:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Start loc:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dol/comma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Int.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *10*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    50*
```

SANARY INDESCRIPT REPORTS

ig 15. Field Specification for UNITS

* *		U)	Creation of field specifications.	* *
*~				*
		These en	entries create the field specifications	*
			for the file.	*
		Make th	the appropriate entries and press ENTER.	*
* : '9 !		: :		* :
* *	ield na	EQUIP		* *
× *	במו.ד ה+ f	000	Annual Control	
* *	t. Jenat	r (c	disk nos – max. P-8. B-4. C-132. 7-15. I	0-dila1giled/
*	xt. lengt	13	nly if not calculated from int. length)	
**	ecimal po	2	define for numeric fiel	*
**	Occurrences:	01	imes this fie	*
4 *	Report code:	0	(0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed)	*
*\sq	0	0	e of field allowed, 1-not	*
*9	Osplay code:	0	ank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display	only) *
7 *	dn	0	zero suppress, 1-suppress leadi	prot)
8	بس-	0	ign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -,	. (~ u
*6	отта	0	1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",")	
*0	Binary edit:	0	, 1-CUB ,used onl	=B) *20*
	te sta	0	<u> </u>	*
	Ε.	******	Ω	*
**	Field alias:	*******	O) ***************	y INQUIRY) *
* *		Press PF16	to return to Control File Utility menu.	
****	*******	******	**************************************	*********
* * * * *	•			•

Fig 16. Field Specification for EQUIP

* * * *	8 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 / 6 /	7	-	* * * *
*	***************************************	* * * *	*********	* * * :
*				:
***	F16 to return to Control File Utility menu.	Press P		**
**	****************	****	Field alias:	
~	** (Enter field name to b	*	um. fie	
*	(O-no, 1-yes)	0	ate stamp	*
50	(O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)	0	Binary edit:	20*
*6 *	-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$"	0	ol/comma	*6
* .*	ign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on $-$,3-DB on $-$)	0		* 8
	zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-	0	-suppress	/ *
*9 *	ank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display	0	Dsplay code:	*9
	-update of field allowed, 1-not a	0	Update code:	*
*	-report of field allowed, 1-not	0	epor	*
ლ *	f times this field repeat	01	curi	*
	ne for numeric fie	2	cima	*
*	y if not calculated from int	13	٠.	1 *
10	k pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15)	9	t.	*0
*6 *	-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned,	Ъ	Int. format:	*6
∞ *		72	Start loc:	*8
* /*		MATERIAL	e1d	*
*9				*9
*	the approp	Make		
*	for the file.			*
* *	entries create the field specifications	These		* *
→	Creation of field specifications.			k
;				k :
*				×
* * * * * * * *	34567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ************************************	3456789012 *******	123456789012345*****	* * * * * * * *

KAN TORES SYSTEM BESSESSE REPRESE STATES REPORTE RESTREE STATES THE STATES

Fig 17. Field Specification for MATERIAL

These entries create the field specifications These entries create the file. The field name: LABOR Start loc: 78 The field name: LABOR The format: P The field name: LABOR The format: P The field name: LABOR The field name: LABOR The format: P The field name: LABOR The field name: PB, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) The field name: PB, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) The field name: Decimal posts of the field name and the field solub. The field name: Decimal name to be accumulator) The field name to control file Utility menu. The field name to control file file Utility menu. The field name to control file file file file file file file fil	Field Start Int. f Ext. l	Thes Mak : LABOR 78 t: P h: 6 h: 13 s: 2 s: 01	creation of fleid specifications. e entries create the field specification for the file.	* * * * * *
These entries create the field specifications for the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: 78 Start loc: 78 Int. format: P (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) Int. length: 6 (And) if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 13 (O-9, define for numeric fileds only) Courrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Socurrences: 01 (number of filed allowed, 1-not allowed) Whomate code: 0 (O-report of filed allowed, 1-not allowed) Sign control: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Coupdate code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Sign control: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Nolonoma: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Sign control: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Sign control: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Eled alias: ************************************	Field Start Int. f Ext. l	Thes Mak : LABOR 78 t: P h: 6 h: 13 s: 2 s: 01	e entries create the field specification for the file.	* * * * *
Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Field name: LABOR Start loc: 78 (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) Int. format: P (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 (Only if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 13 (Only if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 13 (Only if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 13 (Only if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 13 (Only if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 13 (Only if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 13 (Only if not calculated or times this field repeated) Ext. length: 10 (Only if not calculated, length and allowed) (Only if not field allowed, length allowed) Ext. length: 0 (Only if intermiting allowed, length and and and allowed) Ext. length: 0 (Only if not field allowed, length and and and allowed) Ext. length: 0 (Only if not field allowed, length and and allowed) Ext. length: 0 (Only if not field allowed) Ext. length: 0 Ext. length: 0 (Only if not field allowed) Ext. length: 0 (Only if not allowed) Ext. length: 0 (Only if not allowed) Ext. length: 0 (Only if not allowed) (Only i	Field Start Int. f Ext. l	Mak: LABOR: 78 t: P h: 6 h: 13 s: 2 s: 01		* * *
Field name: LABOR Start loc: 78 Start loc: 78 Start loc: 78 Int. format: P (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 6 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) 2* Decimal pos: 2 (o-9, define for numeric fields only) 3* Occurrences: 01 (number of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 6* Osplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 6* Osplay code: 0 (0-ho zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 9* Ool/comma : 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 9* Ool/comma : 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 1* Date stamp: 0 (0-no il-, 1-, 1-, 1-, 1-, 1-, 1-, 1-, 1-, 1-, 1	Field Start Int. f Int. l Ext. l		e the appropriate entries and press	* *
8* Start loc: 78 (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) 0* Int. length: 6 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) 1* Ext. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) 2* Decimal pos: 2 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) 3* Occurrences: 01 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 4* Report code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 6* Dsplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 7* O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 9* Ool/comma: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 0* Binary edit: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress, 1-supp	Start Int. f Int. l Ext. l	s ::		•
9* Int. format: P (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) 0.* Int. length: 6 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) 1.* Ext. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) 2.* Decimal pos: 2 (O-9, define for numeric fields only) 3.* Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) 4.* Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5.* Update code: 0 (O-plank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 6.* Diplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 7.* O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 8.* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 9.* Diol/comma : 0 (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$#" and ",") 0.* Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) 1.* Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) 2.* Cun. field: ************************************	Int. I Int. 1 Ext. 1	» :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: : : : : : : :		*
<pre>1xt. length: 6 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) 1xt. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) 2xt. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) 2xt. length: 13 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) 3xt. loccurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) 4xt. Report code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5xt. Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign control: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 6xt. Sign c</pre>	Int. J Ext. J	gth: gth: pos: ces:	-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned,	signed)
1* Ext. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) 2* Decimal pos: 2 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) 3* Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) 4* Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 6* O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 9* Ool/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 9* Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 1* Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) 2* Cun. field: ************************************	Ext. le	ngth: pos: nces:	disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15,	
3* Occurrences: Ol (number of times this field repeated) 4* Report code: O (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: O (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 6* Usplay code: O (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 7* O-suppress; O (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 9* Sign contrl: O (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 0* Binary edit: O (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 1* Upte stamp: O (0-no, 1-yes) 2* Cum field: ************************************		nces:	if not calculated from int.	* *
<pre>4* Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 6* Dsplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 7* O-suppress : 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 9* Dol/comma : 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 9* Dol/comma : 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 1* Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) 2* Cun field: ************************************</pre>	Occurre		ber of times this field rep	*
<pre>by Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 6*</pre>	Report	de:	ld allowed, 1-not	*
<pre>6* Dsplay code: 0</pre>	Update	ode:	update of field allowed, 1-not	*
0-suppress : 0	Dsplay	ode:	ank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display	(A
<pre>8*</pre>	* 0-suppr	ess :	zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,	prot)
<pre>9* Dol/comma : 0</pre>	* Sign co	ntrl:	sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3	
<pre>0* Binary edit: 0</pre>	* Dol/co		-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",")	
<pre>1*</pre>	O* Binary	dit:	, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL	
<pre>2* Cun. field: ******** (Enter field name to be accumulator) 3*</pre>	* Date st	атр: 0	(0-no, 1-yes)	*
<pre>3* Field alias: ************************************</pre>	* Cum. fi	0]d: ****	*** (Enter field name to b	*
<pre>4*</pre>	* Field a	lias: *****	**************************************	INQUIRY)
**************************************		ress P	F16 to return to Control File Utility menu.	
** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	********	*******	*	*********
	*		3 4 5 6 7	

Fig 18. Field Specification for LABOR

**** 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 **** *******************************	***		789012	567890123456789(*******	012345678901234	567890123456789 *******	001234567890	***
These entries create the field specifications ***********************************	*	23156780013	7 T O T O T V		7123420/03/01234	70/07077777777777777777777777777777777	701234307890 44444444444	* * *
These entries create the field specifications ** These entries create the field specifications ** Field name: BARECOST Start loc: 84 Int. length: 6 (any if not calculated from int. length) Sex. length: 13 Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Nocurrences: 01 (number of field allowed) length) ** Report code: 0 (0-peport of field allowed) length) Sign control: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Sign control: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Sign control: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Briary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Cum. field: ************************************	: * : *	71060/005571	֡		************	*****		XXXX
These entries create the field specifications ** These entries create the field specifications ** Field name: BARECOST Start loc: 84 Int. length: 18 Courrences: 01 Co	*				****			* * * *
These entries create the field specifications ** These entries create the field specifications	-		C	Ų		ć S		-
These entries create the field specifications ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **			71	5				٦ (
Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Field name: BARECOST Start loc: 84 Int. format: P Int. format: P Int. format: P Int. length: 6 (# Jaisk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 (O-9, define for numeric fields only) Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Nocurrences: 01 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Nocupress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Nol/comma : 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ********** Enter field name to be accumulator) Field alias: ********** Field alias: ********** *************************	i (M		0	atears sa	field e	2		*: *
## Field name: BARECOST Start loc: 84 Start loc: 84 Int. format: P Int. length: 6 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 6 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 6 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 6 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 ("# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 13 Ext. length: 13 Ext. length: 13 Ext. length: 13 Ext. length: 14 Ext. length: 15 Ext. le	4)	10 H	9 3	5		: * : *
Field name: BARECOST * Start loc: 84 Int. format: P (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) * Int. length: 6 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) * Ext. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) * * Ext. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) * * Cocurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) * * Occurrences: 01 (o-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * * Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * * Update code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * * O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) * * Obly comma : 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * * Binary edit: 0 (O-no in 1-yes) * * Cum. field: ************************************	<u>د</u>			a teinnonna e	s and nre	TINE S		
* Field name: BARECOST * Start loc: 84 * Int. format: P * Int. length: 6 * # disk pos — max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) * Ext. length: 6 * Cocurrences: 01 * Condy if not calculated from int. length) * Cocurrences: 01 * Number of times this field repeated) * Report code: 0 * Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Occurrences: 01 * Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Update code: 0 * Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Obsuppress: 0 * Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Obsuppress: 0 * Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Obsuppress: 0 * Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Obsuppress: 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Obsuppress: 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Obsuppress: 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Obsuppress: 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Obsuppress: 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Dol/comma : 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Dol/comma : 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Dol/comma : 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Dol/comma : 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Dol/comma : 0 * Couplank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Field alias: ************************************	*9				5 5 5			**
* Start loc: 84 * Int. format: P * Int. format: P * Int. length: 6 * disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) * Ext. length: 13 * (only if not calculated from int. length) * (only if not calculated from allowed) * (only if not callowed) * (only if not calculated from allowed) * (only if not calculated from callowed) * (only if not calculated from int. length) * (only if not calculated from int. length) * (only if not calculated from calculated) * (only if not calculated from calculated) * (only if not calculated from calculated) * (only if not calculated from calculated from calculated from calculated c	7	ield nam	BARECOST					0
<pre>* Int. format: P (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) * * Int. length: 6 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15)</pre>	ω.	tart loc	84					. ec
<pre>* Int. length: 6 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) * Ext. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) * Decimal pos: 2 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) * Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) * Report code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Diplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * Osuppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) * * Sign contrl: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) * * Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * Diplay code: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * Field alias: ************************************</pre>	9	nt. format		packed,	, C-c	7	U-unsjaned)	
* Ext. length: 13 (only if not calculated from int. length) * * * Decimal pos: 2 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) * * * Cocurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) * * * Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * * * Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * * * O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) * * * O-suppress: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * * * Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * * * Date stamp: 0 (0-no 1-yes) * * * Cum. field: ************************************	10	nt. leng	9	disk pos	P-8.	32. Z-15.	1-15)	_
* Decimal pos: 2 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) * Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) * Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Objudate code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Objudate code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Objudate code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Objudate code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Objudate code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Objudate code: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) * Objudate contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) * Binary edit: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) * Binary edit: 0 (0-no 1-yes) * Cum. field: ************************************		xt. leng	13	if not		. length)	.	•
* Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) * Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) * O-suppress: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) * * O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) * * Ool/comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) * * Dol/comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) * * Dol/comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) * * Dol/comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) * * Cum. field: ************************************	7	ecimal p	2	define	numeric	୕		
Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-hot allowed) * Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-hot allowed) * Dsplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-ho blank after, 2-display only) * O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) * O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) * Nol/comma : 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * Binary edit: 0 (O-no 1-yes) * Cum. field: ************************************	m	ccurrence	01	r of ti	this fie	O.		
<pre>* Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed)</pre>	* 7 *	eport cod	0	0	ld allowed,			***
* Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * O-suppress : 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) * Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * Binary edit: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) * Cum. field: ************************************	*.0*	pdate cod	0	of	ield allowed,	て		*
* O-suppress : 0	*9 *	splay cod	0	-blank af	1-no blank	2-dis		*9
* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) * Dol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") * Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) * Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) * Cum. field: ************************************	* 7*	-suppres	0	zero	oress, 1-suppr	s leading	, 5-*	* / *
* Dol/comma : 0	Φ.	ign contr	0	sign,	ailing minus,	2-CR on -, 3		
* Binary edit: 0	6	ol/comm	0	_	2-"\$"	"," bus		
* Date stamp: 0	20	inary edi	0	-hex, 1	sed or	INTERNAL	T=8)	*20*
* Cum. field: ******* (Enter field name to be accumulator) * Field alias: ******************** * Field alias: ****************** Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. * * *******************************	-	ate stamp	0	1-ye	1		•	* *
* Field alias: ************************************	* *	um. field	****	field	þe	mulator)		
* * * * * * * * * * * * *	က	ield alia	****	**********	ر ھ	name-used		
* ************************************	4		ress P	to return to	14.	y menu.		***
**************************************								*
* 1234567890123456789012	*	********	*****	***********	************	**********	*******	****
** 1234567890123456789012	***	1		3	i.c	9	7	***
	*	23456		678901234567806	11 22 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 4 1	E 678001234E 6780	01000737667000	k :
**************************************	***	K		***********	***********	***		

Fig 19. Field Specification for BARECOST

te the field specifications. te the field specifications r the file. ate entries and press ENTER. (), B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) os - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) not calculated from int. length) ine for numeric fields only) of field allowed, 1-not allowed) of field allowed, 1-not allowed) of field allowed, 1-not allowed) after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) of suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) n,1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 1-", 2-"\$" and ",") -CUB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) yes) eld name to be accumulator) to Control File Utility menu.	specificat field spec file. tries and p ax: P-8, B- lculated fr r numeric f s this fiel eld allowed eld allowed eld allowed alling minu 2-"\$" 3-" used only f me to be ac ****** (alt	<pre>specifications. field specifications ile. ries and press ENTER. x: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) culated from int. length) numeric fields only) this field repeated) ld allowed, 1-not allowed) ld allowed, 1-not allowed) loss,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) iling minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 2\$" and ",") sed only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) e to be accumulator) e to be accumulator) trol File Utility menu. x************************************</pre>	456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234 ************************************
ries create the field specifications for the file. appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) (O-9, define for numeric fields only) (number of times this field repeated) (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (O-no, 1-yes) (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ***********************************	ries create the field spec for the file. appropriate entries and p (P-packed, B-binary, C-cha (musk pos - max: P-8, B- (only if not calculated fr (0-9, define for numeric f (0-b) define for numeric f (0-nobate of field allowed (0-blank after, 1-no blank (0-no sign,1-trailing minu (0-no sign,1-trailing minu (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ac ************************************	ries create the field specifications for the file. # Appropriate entries and press ENTER. # (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) # (Adisk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) # (O-9), define for numeric fields only) # (O-9), define for numeric fields only) # (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) # (O-nopdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) # (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) # (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-D8 on -) # (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-D8 on -) # (O-no, 1-yes) # (Enter field name to be accumulator) # ***********************************	
for the file. appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) (only if not calculated from int. length) (0-9, define for numeric fields only) (number of times this field repeated) (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-nopdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (0-none 1-", 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	for the file. appropriate entries and p (P-packed, B-binary, C-cha (# disk pos - max: P-8, B- (only if not calculated fr (0-9, define for numeric f (number of times this fiel (0-report of field allowed (0-no zero suppress, 1-supp (0-no zero suppress, 1-supp (0-no sign, 1-trailing minu (0-no sign, 1-trailing minu (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ac ************************************	ries and press ENTER. ries and press ENTER. ** ary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) ** culated from int. length) numeric fields only) this field repeated) this field repeated) 1 allowed, 1-not allowed) 1 allowed, 1-not allowed) 1 allowed, 1-not allowed) 2-s,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) 2-s,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) 2-s,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) 2-s,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) 4 cot blank after, 2-display only) 5 cd only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) 4 cto be accumulator) 5 cto be accumulator) 6 cto be accumulator) 7 colternate name-used by INQUIRY) 7 colternate name-used by INQUIRY) 8 colternate name-used by INQUIRY)	These
P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) (only if not calculated from int. length) (0-9, define for numeric fields only) (number of times this field repeated) (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (0-none 1-", 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (0-none 1-", 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (0-none 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ***********************************	(P-packed, B-binary, C-cha (# disk pos - max: P-8, B- (only if not calculated fr (0-9, define for numeric f (number of times this fiel (0-report of field allowed (0-npdate of field allowed (0-no zero suppress, 1-supp (0-no sign, 1-trailing minu (0-no 1-yes) (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ac ************************************	ary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) ** x: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) *1 culated from int. length) ** this field repeated) this field repeated) 1d allowed, 1-not allowed) ** 2-"\$" and ".") ** 2-"\$" and ".") ** eto be accumulator) ** trol file Utility menu. ** ****** (alternate name-used by INQUIRY) ** *********************************	
(P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) (only if not calculated from int. length) (0-9, define for numeric fields only) (only if not calculated from int. length) (only) ((P-packed, B-binary, C-cha (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-conly if not calculated from the colon of the colon of times this field one port of field allowed (O-update of field allowed (O-blank after, 1-no blank (O-no sign,1-trailing minu (O-no, 1-yes) (O-hex, 1-CVB, used only form of tield name to be ack ***********************************	<pre>ary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) * x: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15)</pre>	υ
(P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) (only if not calculated from int. length) (0-9, define for numeric fields only) (number of times this field repeated) (o-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (0-now 1-", 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (0-now 1-wes) (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(P-packed, B-binary, C-cha disk pos - max: P-8, B- (only if not calculated from the colon of calculated from the colon of times this field on the colon of times this field on the colon of times this field on the colon of the c	ary, C-cha x: P-8, B- culated fron numeric for this field allowed a	T0T0&P
(P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) (only if not calculated from int. length) (0-9, define for numeric fields only) (number of times this field repeated) (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (0-no, 1-yes) (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(P-packed, B-bināry, C-cha disk pos — max: P-8, B- (only if not calculated from the calculated from the colon of the colon of the colon of field allowed (O-blank after, 1-no blank (O-no sign,1-trailing minu (O-no sign,1-trailing minu (O-no, 1-yes) (C-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ack************************************	ary, C-cha x: P-8, B- culated fr numeric f this fiel ld allowed ld allowed l-no blank ess, l-supp iling minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ****** (alt trol file *******	06
(# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) (only if not calculated from int. length) (0-9, define for numeric fields only) (number of times this field repeated) (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (0-no, 1-yes) (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ***********************************	(# disk pos - max: P-8, B- (only if not calculated fr (0-9, define for numeric f (number of times this fiel (0-report of field allowed (0-blank after, 1-no blank (0-no zero suppress,1-supp (0-no sign,1-trailing minu (0-no, 1-yes) (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ac ***********************************	x: P-8, B- culated fr numeric f this fiel ld allowed ld allowed l-no blank ess, l-supp iling minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol file ************************************	
(only if not calculated from int. length) (0-9, define for numeric fields only) (number of times this field repeated) (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) (0-no, 1-VB), used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ***********************************	(only if not calculated from 10-9, define for numeric for number of times this field one port of field allowed (0-update of field allowed (0-blank after, 1-no blank (0-no sign,1-trailing minu (0-no, 1-yes) (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only form field name to be ack ***********************************	culated fr numeric f this fiel ld allowed ld allowed l-no blank ess,l-supp iling minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol file ******	
(0-9, define for numeric fields only) (number of times this field repeated) (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) (0-no field name to be accumulator) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(0-9, define for numeric f (number of times this fiel (0-report of field allowed (0-update of field allowed (0-blank after, 1-no blank (0-no sign,1-trailing minu (0-no 1-''," 2-"\$" 3-" (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only f (Enter field name to be ac ************************************	numeric f this fiel ld allowed ld allowed l-no blank ess,l-supp iling minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol file ************************************	h: 13
(number of times this field repeated) (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) (0-nower 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) (0-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(number of times this fiel (O-report of field allowed (O-update of field allowed (O-blank after, 1-no blank (O-no zero suppress,1-supp (O-no sign,1-trailing minu (O-no, 1-yes) (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ac ***********************************	this fiel 1d allowed 1d allowed 1-no blank ess,1-supp iling minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol file ***********************************	: 2
(O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (O-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(O-report of field allowed (O-update of field allowed (O-blank after, 1-no blank (O-no zero suppress,1-supp (O-no sign,1-trailing minu (O-no 1-000, 1-000) and field name to be active field name to be active field name to be active to control file ************************************	ld allowed ld allowed l-no blank ess,l-supp iling minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol file ********	: 01
(O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (O-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ***********************************	(O-update of field allowed (O-blank after, 1-no blank (O-no zero suppress,1-supp (O-no sign,1-trailing minu (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-" (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ack************************************	1d allowed 1-no blank ess,1-supp iling minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol file ********	o
(U-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (O-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(U-blank after, 1-no blank (O-no zero suppress,1-supp (O-no sign,1-trailing minu (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-" (O-hex, 1-CUB ,used only f (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ac ***********************************	1-no blank ess,1-supp iling minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol File *******	o 6
(O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(O-no sign, 1-trailing minu (O-no sign, 1-trailing minu (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-" (O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only f (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ack************************************	ess, i-supp iling minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol File *******	o c
(U-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CK on -, 3-DB on -) (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") (O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(U-no sign, i-trailing minu (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-" (O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only f (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ac ***********************************	111ng minu 2-"\$" 3-" sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol file ********	O (
(O-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(O-hex, 1-CUB ,used only f (O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ac ***********************************	<pre>sed only f e to be ac ***** (alt trol file ******** 3456789012 ************************************</pre>	o o
(O-no, 1—yes) (Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(O-no, 1-yes) (Enter field name to be ac ************************************	e to be ac ***** (alt trol file ********	0 :
(Enter field name to be accumulator) ************************************	(Enter field name to be ac ***********************************	<pre>e to be ac ***** (alt trol File ******* 5 3456789012 ************************************</pre>	
**************************************	****** (alt to return to Control File ************************************	***** (alt trol file ******** 5 3456789012	****
o return to Control File Utility menu.	to return to Control File ************************************	trol File ******* 5 3456789012	*****
	**************************************	**************************************	Press PF16
		34567890123456789012345678901234567890	0

Fig 20. Field Specification for TOTO&P

4** 12345678				
2/CC 77 F / - K K K	14 CC 1 CO 0 CC 1 A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	A COLOGO A LA COLOGO A LA	またい ちんりん ひんしょう ひんしん しんしんしん	X X X C C C C C C
1.275511	301734267830173426783017343	56/890123456/8901234	56/890123456/8901234	16789U ***
********	木本 不 本 木 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本 本	*************	****************	****
:				
*				*
*-				***
* *				** *
*				***
: >			•	٠ ١
* †	Fleid Input Va	Validation Specificati	lons	*
7 *				*
*9				*9 *
*	This field may be unda	d via the Data	Entry Utility	* ^*
*	To enough		1. 3. CERTICA:	
: *	o -	afilipu un	10T,	
¥ :	make the appropriate	ate entries and press	s ENIER.	*6 *
*01				*10*
*-				*" *
5 *	Field	d name:		*~ *
3*	Update	te sequence: 01		** *
* 7				***
5*		Range		*5
*9	Name: *****	* :mo_		*
7*		High: *		*/ *
*8				*8
*6				*6 *
20*	Press PF16 to return	to Control File	Utility menu.	*50*
*-				***
5 *				* 5*
3*				***
* 7				*7 *
*				. *
********	·**************************	******	**********************	******
***	1 2 3	4 5	6 7	***
*** 12345678	1,	<u> </u>	. A C C L C O O C C Z Z A C C L C O O C Z Z	*** 00007
ı	3010601060106010601060106	70/02/07/07/07/07/07/07	#671060/0C#671060/0C	V V V C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

y or sossion sossion statemen sission visions services sossion services institut articles. Institute 1999. In

Fig 21. Field Input Validation

Entering Data in the Main Data File:

- 1. Press the PF key opposite Data Entry, in this example it's PF key 2 (figure 22).
- 2. The computer now prompts for the data file and the control file as shown in figure 23. Type in the items shown in figure 24 and press "enter".
- 3. The data entry menu is now on the monitor (figure 25). Create a data file by pressing PF key 2.
- 4. The output is now created by typing in the information shown in figure 26 and pressing "enter".
- 5. The next screen shows the data format as the data is entered (figure 27). Figure 28 shows an example data file completed.

 After each entry press "enter" and a blank format screen will appear similar to figure 27.
- 6. After entering the data for DIV1 press PF key 16 and create a total of 16 divisions in UCIDATA by repeating steps 3, 4 and 5 (see figure 29).
- 7. After all divisions are entered the data base is complete. Additions, deletions, or modifications of the existing data can easily be made at any time.

Additions to the Main Data File:

- 1. Press the PF key opposite Data Entry, in this example it's PF key 2 (figure 22).
- 2. The next screen now prompts for the data file and the control file. Type in the following items: The data file is DIV1, DIV2, DIV3, ... or DIV16 depending on where the data is placed. The library for the data file is UCIDATA and the control file is ESTIMATE. Press "enter" to continue.
 - 3. Figure 25 is now shown on the monitor. Press PF key 3.
- 4. The next screen shows the data format (figure 27).

 Type in the items similar to figure 28 and press "enter" to add the entry to the data file.
 - 5. Press PF key 16 to exit.

Modifications to Existing Data in the Main Data File:

- 1. Repeat steps 1 and 2 for additions to the data base.
- 2. Press PF key 4 to modify records on a data file.
- 3. The next screen (figure 30) must now be completed. The code is the same number used in the code spaces when entering data to the file. In the example the code to enter is 40005. The computer automatically inserts preceding 0's. Press "enter".
- 4. The next screen displays the record to be modified (figure 31). All the items can now be changed except the CODE field.

 After changes are made press "enter" to modify the file. If "enter" is not pressed the changes are not made.
 - 5. Press PF key 16 to exit.

Deletion of Files From the Main Data File:

- 1. Repeat steps 1 and 2 under additions to the data base.
- 2. Press PF key 5 to delete records from a data file.
- 3. The next screen (figure 32) is very similar to the screen used to make modifications. Type in the CODE for the record to be deleted and press "enter". If the CODE can be found in the data the record will be deleted, if not, a message will appear on the screen indicating "record could not be found".
 - 4. Press PF key 16 to exit.

Fig 22. Utility Menu

* *	* * *
*** *	
	y - Version 4.02.07
2	ess PF16 to exit the DATENTRY Uti
*6 *	
	II
	Ħ
	and the control file:

*** *	UOLUME = SYS***
	_

10	Please specify the data file:
*6 *	
*0 *	
*	the data/control files and press
*	
*	DEFINE I
	RMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE
*	0001 BY
·	MESSAGE 0001 BY DATENT INFORMATION ACT Specify the data file

Fig 23. Data Entry Information

ig 24. Example Data Entry

* *** MESSAGE	OOO2 BY DATENT	L.	* *
3 * *	TNEORMOTTON	PEOUTPEN B	* *
**		TO DEFINE OPTIONS	Υ *
*2			*
6* 7* Press the ap	appropriate PF k	kev to select a data entry ontion:	*9 *
* *O	DF Key	40:+00	****
*			* O T *
2**			
: *	2	Croate a data file	* C
5*	ന	cords t	*****
*9	4	Modify records on a data file	*
*/	S.	records from	***
* :	9	list records on a data file	*0 *
***	c	:	*6 *
*	•	Modity field display attributes	2
**	16	7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	* * *
* ! m	2	ראזר רס וומדון פרו פפון	
4*			
*			k 3
*****************	**********	**************************************	******
****	2	3 4 5	****

Fig 25. Data Entry Menu

#** MESSAGE OOO BY OPEN INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOCON TO DEFINE INDFILE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY TO ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = DIVI IN LIBRARY = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO** FILECLAS = \$ DEVICE = DISK************************************	***	***************************************	34567890 ****
PLEASE ASSIGN "INDFILE" TO DEFINE INDFILE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY TO ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE BIVI IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON UOLUME = SYS RECORDS = 0000512 RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* DEVICE = DISK************************************		MESSAGE 000 BY 0	* *
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE INDFILE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY TO ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = DIVI IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON VOLUME = SYS FILECLAS = \$ DEVICE = DISK************************************	*		*
TO DEFINE INDFILE PLEASE ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE ECORDS = 0000512 RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* FILECLAS = \$ DEUICE = DISK************************************	*	RMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE	*
PLEASE ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = DIVI IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON VOLUME = SYS RECORDS = 0000512 RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* FILECLAS = \$ DEVICE = DISK************************************	★	TO DEFINE INDFILE	*
PLEASE ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE RECORDS = 0000512 RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* FILECLAS = \$ DEUICE = DISK************************************	ક્. *ડ	ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY	*
PLEASE ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = DIVI IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON UOLUME = SYS RECORDS = 0000512 RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* FILECLAS = \$ DEUICE = DISK************************************	*9		*9 *
PLEASE ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = DIVI IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON VOLUME = SYS RECORDS = 0000512 RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* FILECLAS = \$ DEVICE = DISK************************************	*		
PLEASE ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = DIVI IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON UOLUME = SYS RECORDS = 0000512 RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* FILECLAS = \$ DEUICE = DISK************************************	* :		
PLEASE ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = DIVI IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON UOLUME = SYS RECORDS = 0000512 RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* FILECLAS = \$ DEUICE = DISK************************************	* :		****
TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = DIV1 IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON UOLUME = SYS RECORDS = 0000512 RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* FILECLAS = \$ DEUICE = DISK************************************		ASSIGN "INDFILE" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE	* 10 * 1 * 1
TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE			
FILE = DIVI IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON UOLUME = SYS RECORDS = 0000512		ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY:	
RECORDS = 0000512	* :	ILE = DIVI IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA ON VOLUME =	
FILECLUS = \$ DEVICE = DISK************************************	* :	ECORDS = 0000512 RELAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE =	
DEUICE = DISK************************************	* ;	ILECLAS =	
DECICE = DISK************************************	* :		
********************	*	= DISK***	
************************	*		*6 *
***********	* :		2
***********	*		
*********	*		* 0*
************	*		
*************	*		***
***************	*		*
	*****		*****

wanted perfects betates the property sections software services.

Fig 26. Data Base Output for DIV1

US Data Entry Utility File: DIV1 Library: UCIDATA Volume: UCI ****** CODE ************************************	S
***** CODE ************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
**************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
**************************************	**********
************* BARECOST ********** TOTO&P	* * *
	,
ENTER key=add record; PF5=exit to modify;PF16=exit.	
**************************************	*****

003/3/2000

professor exceeded littracen ecotobs

Fig 27. Data Base Format

**** 8 /	4 5	~	_ ****
***************	**************************************	************	*
*			
PF16=Exit * 4*	PF4=Find; PF5=Add;	PF2=First; PF3=next;	4* ENTER-Modify;
*6 *			
* 5*			2*
****			1*
50			*50*
*6 *			*6
*0 *			* 20
*/ *			7*
*9 *			*9
*5 *			*
7 *			4*
*6 *			3*
* 5 *			2*
*			*
*			
*	ARECOST 000000037.40* TOTO&P 00000053.00*	000000036.00* BARECOST 0000C	LABOR

*	IIP 000000000.00* MATERIAL 000000001.40*	000000008* UNITS MSF** EQUIP	7* OUTPUT 00000
*			
-	OOR*AREA *CONTINUOUS***** CREWSIZE A	NUP*OF*FLOOR*AREA.*COM	DESCRIPT CLEGNUP*OF*FI
*			1
*		ODE 0000000040005*	3* UCI 00011* CODE
מומ	Library: UCIDATA Volume:	Utility File: DIU1	US Data Entry Utility
C			
12345678901234567890 **** ********************************	4267890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567898***********************************		**** 12345678901234567890123 ************************************

STATES STATES SEEDING STATES SEEDING SEEDINGS

SKYKKY PROPERTY BENEVER SESSES

Fig 28. Example Entered in Data Base

Fig 29. Data Base Output for DIV2

Fig 30. Modification to Existing Data

1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 **** ********************************	345678901234567890 ********
US Data Entry Utility File: DIVI Library: UCIDATA Volume:	SYS
UCI 00011* CODE 0000000040005*	
DESCRIPT CLEANUP*OF*FLOOR*AREA,*CONTINUOUS******* CREWSIZE A-5**	
OUTPUT 000000008* UNITS MSF** EQUIP 000000000,00* MATERIAL 0	000000001.40*
LABOR 000000036.00* BARECOST 000000037.40* TOTO&P 000000053.00*	*
ENTER=Modify; PF2=First; PF3=next; PF4=Find; PF5=Add;	PF16=Exit
* * * * 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	**************************************

Fig 31. Example of Existing Data to be Modified

	tility
Name: DIV1 in Library: UCIDATA	
U-10700	on volume: SYS
	•
2	
CODE ************************************	
-	
Press PF16 to return to Data Entry U	Utilitv menn
	5
:	***************************************
1234 ****	6 23456789012345678901234567890

Fig 32. Deletions of Data

Creating a Report Definition for the Main Data File:

- Press the PF key opposite Report, in this example it's
 PF key 3 (figure 22).
- 2. The screen shown in figure 33 is now on the monitor.
 In order to run a report a report definition must be created. Press PF
 key 2 to create a report definition.
- 3. The next screen (figure 34) requires the name of the report. Type in ESTIMATE next to Report ID and press "enter".
- 4. The next screen (figure 35) requires the name of the primary file to be used in the report. Type in the items shown in figure 35. Press "enter".
- 5. The Primary File Field Selection screen is now displayed (figure 36). Place an "X" in each item and press "enter".
- 6. The next screen (figure 37) is not changed. Press "enter".
- 7. At this point an error message will flash on the screen requiring a change to the field sequence. Press PF key 5 to update the field sequence as shown in figure 38 and press "enter".
- 8. Press PF key 2 and type in the information shown in figure 39. This is the Report Title Information Screen. Press "enter" to continue.
- 9. The next screen is Column Headings. Type in the information shown in figure 40 and press "enter".

ASSESSED ASSESSED LEGISLAND PROCESSED ASSESSED

- 10. The next screen is Spaces Between Fields (figure 41).

 No changes should be done to the screen. Press "enter".
- 11. The Field Sequence screen is now on the monitor. This screen was completed earlier. Check to see if everything is as shown in figure 38 and press "enter".

- 12. The External Field Size screen is shown in figure 42 and is now displayed on the monitor. Be sure the items read as shown in figure 42 and press "enter".
- 13. The next screen is Data Edit Options (figure 43).

 Type an "X" in the (Modify) space and make corrections for the following data fields: UCI, CODE, EQUIP, LABOR, and MATERIAL. Press "enter" to continue.
- 14. The next screen is the Data Limits. Make no changes to this screen and press "enter".
- 15. The File Sort screen is next (figure 44). Type in the information shown in figure 44 and press "enter".
- 16. Make no changes to the Control Fields screen and press "enter".
- 17. Make no changes to the Summary Options screen and press "enter".
 - 18. Press PF key 16 to exit back to the Utility Menu.

Fig 33. Report Utility Menu

REPORT	Report Utility enables the user to tead of by writing a program to step is to define the report. a file containing the information desired report.	(any valid file name)	(will the report require a second input data file)	(will a special program be used to allow additional control over the format of the report)	the Report Utility Menu ** to Continue **	**************************************
DEFINE A	ion of the ctively ins The first the name of o print the	ESTIMATE	*ON	*0N	o Return to t Press ENTER t	**************************************
	The Report Definition opt define a report intera accomplish the task. The Report ID will become needed t	Report ID	Additional Data File	User Exit Program	** Press PF16 to ** Pr	**************************************

Fig 34. Report Definition

SSSSSSS STATEMENT CONTRACTOR STATEMENT SOSTERING STATEMENT STATEMENT STATEMENT STATEMENT STATEMENT STATEMENT

Fig 35. Primary Data File Selection

* 8* * 9* * 20* Press ENTER to Continue ** *********************************	TER to Continue **	* *	old ID	and new fields selecte	tod of one tedt	Field Selection
** Press ENTER to Contin	*		OUTPUT	ield ID E IP PUT TS	primary, secondary, and new Eields that a primary, secondary, and new CODE EQUIP OUTPUT UNITS	Primary File Field S with an 'X' the fields that primary, secondary, and new K CODE CODE CODE V OUTPUT UNITS

Fig 36. Primary Field Selection

This opt the r You may numeric (put two) **********************************	**** 12	****	* * * * * * * * * * * *
This option allows the user to define new fields for the purpose of the report, using a combination of the fields already selected. You may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric fields with other numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ** Press ENTER to Continue **			*
Define New Fields This option allows the user to define new fields for the purpose of the report, using a combination of the fields already selected. You may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric fields with other numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ** Press ENTER to Continue ** ** Press ENTER to Continue ** 123456789012			
This option allows the user to define new fields for the purpose of the report, using a combination of the fields already selected. You may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric fields with other numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ** Press ENTER to Continue ** 1.2345678901	* 3* *		
This option allows the user to define new fields for the purpose of the report, using a combination of the fields already selected. You may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric fields with other numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ** Press ENTER to Continue ** 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123466789012	4		***
This option allows the user to define new fields for the purpose of the report, using a combination of the fields already selected. You may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric fields with other numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO *** Press ENTER to Continue ** 12345678901	2	New Field	
7* This option allows the user to define new fields for the purpose of the report, using a combination of the fields already selected. You may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric fields with other 1 numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate 2 (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal 4 constants. 5 b 6 b 7 constants. 8 constants. 9 cons	9		
This option allows the user to define new fields for the purpose of the report, using a combination of the fields already selected. You may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric fields with other numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ** Press ENTER to Continue ** 1 2 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 12345678901234	7		
the report, using a combination of the fields already selected. You may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric fields with other numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ***********************************		option allows the user to define new fields for the purpose o	
You may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric fields with other numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ***********************************		port, using a combination of the fields already	
numeric fields and/or literal constants. Also you may concatenate (put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ***********************************		ou may add, subtract, multiply, or divide numeric	-
<pre>(put two fields together side by side) character fields and/or literal</pre>	_	fields and/or literal constants. Also you	ŧ
<pre>constants. Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ** Press ENTER to Continue ** *********************************</pre>	7	put two fields together side by side) character fields	
Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ** Press ENTER to Continue ** *********************************		constants.	
Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ** Press ENTER to Continue ** *********************************			
Do you wish to define any new fields? NO ** Press ENTER to Continue ** *********************************			***
** Press ENTER to Continue ** *********************************		you wish to define any new fields?	
** Press ENTER to Continue ** *********************************			* ^*
** Press ENTER to Continue ** *********************************			*8
** Press ENTER to Continue ** *********************************	*6 *		*6 *
**************************************	*50*	Press ENTER to Continue	*50*
* 2* * 3* * 3* * 4* * 4* *	~ (***
* 3* * 4* * 4* * 4* *	7		* 2*
* 4* * 4* * 4* * 4* * 4* **** * 4* **** * 4* **** **** * 4* **** * 4* **** * 4* **** * 4* **** * 4* ***** * 5* * 6* * 7* * 8**** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ****	က		
* * **********************************	4		
**************************************			*
**** **** 12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	**	**************	****
**** 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901	***	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	**** 8
こうこう しょうじょうこ オート・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	**** 12	23456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901	***
		FERRER KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK	K

seconds establish seconds establish research establish seconds assessed establish

Fig 37. Define New Fields

* * * ~ * * * * * *		* *			* * * *		*01 * *	*	*7	***		* * *	\sim		* *		* *
~ * * * *		e in	2,or 3) appear	<u>.</u>	Sed		1 04								97.5	16-Exit	,
**************************************		the sequence	le line (1,2 Ice do not a		Field ID		CKEMSIZE MATERIAL	יייי							6-Ext. Field	ptions 16-	*****
		Indicate	n 99'sequen	the report,	Sed	•	1 03						**	S	5-Seauence 6-	r y	*****
UENCE	Commercial Property and Commer	on the report by eneritaing the sequence in	Fields with	re used in the preparation of A	Field ID	neceptor	LABOR	BARECOST					400			တ	^^^^^^********************************
FIELD SEQUENCE			t line.	the prep	Sea		1 06						CNTED	1 - L	ings 4-5	10-Control Field	******
		ifor the report		ros 	Field ID	CODE	EQUIP	TOTORP					**		3-Column Headings	its 9-Sort	******
		selected fields	osition	port, bu	Seq	101	1 05	1 99							-Titles	Ĺίm	***
		Fields selected which the fields	and the p	on the re	Field ID	1311	UNITS	OUTPUT							-Menu 2	ဆ	************

Fig 38. Field Sequence

Fig 39. Report Title Information

Sub Heading *********** ******** ******* ******	Column Heading UCI************** CODE************ CODE*********** CREWSIZE********* CREWSIZE******** UNITS********** LABOR********* LABOR********* Press ENTER to Continue ** n Headings 4-Spacing 5-Seque Sort 10-Control Fields 11-Su	E E CRIP TS TS OR ERIA	d Siz 05 13 40 05 05 05 14 14 14 14
is the * * * * *	d's Column Heading unless a ace allocated for the field or Edited Field Length, wh	d ID is th d below. Heading L field I	The Fi specif Colu
COLUMN HEADINGS * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 *	COLUMN HEADINGS		

Fig 40. Column Headings

Fig 41. Spaces Between Fields

Fig 42. External Field Size

1 4 7 1 0 1	iidi y opetoi	111 2312	
ield	uence 6-Ext. F	Headings 4-Spacing 5-Sequenc	-Menu 2-Titles 3-Column Head -Edit 8-Data Limits 9-Sort
		s ENTER to Continue **	** Pres
	*	222222	MATERIAL
	*	2222229.9	α
	*	9.9	EQUIP
	*	62222	CODE
	*	662	nci
•			
(Modify)	×	Edit Example	Field ID
· • • • •		-	•
modified.	to be	d whose data	v fi
		the report.	
d that	numeric field	are displayed for each nu	Nominal data edit formats
		DATA FDIT OPTIONS	0
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	********	・ 一般の 一般の 一般の できません アンドラ かんしょう アンドラ アンドラ アンドラ アンドラ アンドラ アンドラ アンドラ アンドラ	**********

Fig 43. Data Edit Options

	FILE SORT	
ontion allows the	ne - to define the	A STANDER OF THE STAN
rt. Specify	the field IDs	older of recolds plineed om the primary file only)
e fi	be sorted,	their order of impo
	st Level, th	Lowest Level)
Field In	[0.0]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	T W O W T	Hecenaing/Descenaing
NCI*******		Œ
CODE*****	- 2	: c
********	*	*
*******	*	*
*	*	*
*******	*	*
*******	*	*
*******	*	*
6	,	1
Z-Iltles 3-Column He 8-Data limito o cont	Headings 4-Spacing	5-Sequence 6-Ext. Field Siz
	10-CONEFUL	us II-Summary Options 16-
***************	*****	***************************************
		1

Fig 44. File Sort

Running a Report on the Main Data File:

- 1. Create a report definition as described earlier.
- 2. Press PF key 3 to generate a report.
- 3. The Report screen is now on the monitor (figure 33).

 Press PF key 4 to print a report. The report will display on the screen before an actual print can be generated.
- 4. The next screen prompts for the Report ID as shown in figure 45. Type in Report ID = ESTIMATE and change the last line where Print Line Spacing = 000 to 1 (blank) (blank) and press "enter".
- 5. The next screen prompts for the data file used in the report (figure 46). Type in FILE = (filename) and IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA to run a report on all items in division 1 of the data base. Press "enter" to continue.
- 6. The next screen displays an example division in a report oriented format as shown in figure 47. To print this report follow standard procedures for the particular system in use.

**** 103450	**************************************	456789012345678901234*****	4567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 **** ********************************	4567890 ****
* *	MESSAGE 0002 BY REPORT			* * *
	INFORMATION REQU	REQUIRED BY P	3Y PROCEDURE NEMLOGON	K * *
	ACTIVE F	PROGRAM IS	S REPORT	* * *
	Select the Options to Print a	Report		* * *
	This option is used to print a by the Report Definition Option	report	that has been proviously defined	•
	= QI	!	Report	ion)
	Report DATE = 11/27/85 Output DEVICE = DISPLAY	7/85 LAY	(Any date, plus edit characters (PRINTER/DISPLAY)	ers) *
	FILES =		(YES or NO)	* *
	Sum ONLY =		1	* *
	Lines Per PAGE = 55 Select LINES = 123		(05 - 99) (Combination of 1 2 and 3)	* *
	ine SPACING =		of numbers	
	ne an	explanation	n of the Drint Ontions **	* *
	Press PF16 to re	urn to the	Report Utility Menu *	*
)) ,		Continue	* *
********	**************************************	******	**************************************	****

Fig 45. Report Information

DEVICE
TO SELECT AN
FILE
TO ASSIGN THIS
PLEASE ASSIGN
TEMBE KESPE
FILE SPECIFIED N
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
*** MESSAGE
AGE RO14 BY OP CORR SPECIFY FILENA SIGN "INPUT" THIS FILE TO ANOTHER DEUIC E = DISK****

Fig 46. Input to Report

PACE 1	MATERIAL	00.00	320.00	00 1200.00	00 450.00	00.008 00	200.00	90.00	00 220.00	1000.00	300.00	00 440.00	420.00	00 620.00	00.055 00	00 052 00	00 175.00	245.00	270.00	360 00	260.00	00 830 00	00.00	170.00	00 07
A	LABOR	00.0	24.00	61.00	77.00	155.00	29.00	59.00	44.00	88.00	31.00	51.00	24.00	49.00	31.00	81.00	00.0	00.00	88.00	175.00	91.00	135.00	71.00	120.00	44.00
WITH THE ICES. DATA IS	EQUIPMENT	00.0	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.0	00 0	00 0	00.00	00.0	00.0	00 0	00 0	00.00
TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE DATA IS BASED ON 1984 PRICES. DATHOMEWORK, CASE STUDY AND TESTING)!	CREWSIZE UNITS		ЕA	ЕВ	, вэ	EA	EA	£я	EA	Ея	EA	Ея	EA	EA	EA	£А	EA	E A	£я	E B	ГA	Б	E	E.	E.B.
ESTIMATING DATA BASE TO BE USED IN C "ESTIMATE" PROCKAM DATA IS BASED OF SCHOOL USE ONLY (HOMEWORK, CASI	DESCRIPTION	EQUIPMENT	COOKING RANGE, 30" FREESTAND, 1 OVEN, MIN	COOKING RANGE, 30" FREESTAND, 1 OUEN, MAX	COOKING RANGE, BUILT-IN, 30"W, 1 OVEN, MIN	COOKING RANGE, BUILT-IN, 30"W, 1 OVEN, MAX	COUNTER TOP COOK TOPS, 4 BURNER, STD, MIN	COUNTER TOP COOK TOPS, 4 BURNER, STD, MAX	MICROMANE OUEN, MIN	MICROMAUE OUEN, MAX	COMPACTOR, RESIDENTIAL SIZE, 4-1 COMP, MIN	COMPACTOR, RESIDENTIAL SIZE, 4-1 COMP, MAX	DEEP FREEZE, 15-23 CF, MIN	DEEP FREEZE,15-23 CF.MAX	DEEEP FRRREEZE, 30 CF. MIN	DEEP FREEZE, 30 CF. MAX	DEHUMIDIFIER, PORTABLE, AUTOMATIC, 14 PINT	DEHUMIDIFIER, PORTABLE, AUTOMATIC, 30 PINT	DISHWASHER, RUILT-IN, 2 CYCLE, MIN	DISHWASHER, BUILT-IN, 2 CYCLE, MAX	URYER, AUTOMATIC, MIN	DRYER, AUTOMATIC, MAX	GARBAGE DISPOSER, SINK TYPE, MIN	GARBAGE DISPOSER, SINK TYPE, MAX	HEATER, ELEC, BUILT-IN, 1250W, CFILING, MIN
10/09/85	W	0000000	1000£00	0030005	0030035	0030040	0600800	0030095	0030125	0030130	0030175	0030180	0030500	0030205	0030220	0030225	0030245	0030255	0030275	0030580	0030320	0030325	05 60 600	0630335	0030355
REPORT DATE 10/09/85	UCI CODE	110	111		1111	111	111	111	111	111	1111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	1111	111	111	111	1111	111	111

Fig 47. Report Example

Section II: PROJECT DATA FILES

Project Data Files

The project data files are developed through the ESTIMATE program. While the ESTIMATE program is running a description and a quantity project file is created. The following procedures are used to manipulate the project files without running the ESTIMATE program. First, a control file is made for each project file and then an explanation follows on how to add data, modify data and delete data in the project files.

Developing the INDEXDES Project Data File. The following steps are used to develop several procedures used on the description project file.

Project Data Control Set-Up:

- 1. Logon to the system using standard procedures.
- 2. The logon menu indicating the PF key for the Utility Menu is now on the monitor. Push the PF key opposite Utility Menu, in this example it's PF key 7 (figure 48).
- 3. The main Utility Menu is now on the monitor. In order to create a data base file a control file must first be created to define how the data will be stored in the file. Push the PF key opposite Control, in this example it's PF key 1 (figure 49).
- 4. The next screen (figure 50) prompts for the name of the control file. Type in INDEXDES as shown in figure 51 and press "enter".
- 5. The next screen is the Control File Menu (figure 52).
 To create a control file press PF key 2.
- 6. The next screen now indicates creation of file header information (figure 53). Type in the items shown in figure 54 and press "enter".
 - 7. The creation of field specifications is now on the

monitor (figure 55). Each field in the data base must have a specification. A total of eleven fields are used in the data base. Type in the items shown in Figures 56 thru 66 for each field. After completing a specification press "enter". In some cases the screen showing Field Input Validation Specifications may appear (figure 67). Do nothing to this screen, press "enter" and the field specification screen will reappear.

8. After entering the last field press PF key 16 to return to the Control File Menu. A control file now exists called INDEXDES.

Continue pressing PF key 16 until the main Utility Menu is reached.

123450789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 *** ***** S T E V E N S T A R K 'S L C G O N H E N U ***** PF Kay	12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901 *** ********************************	######################################	****	***	****	******	*****	*****	**********	****	****
######################################	######################################	***** S T E V E N S T A R K S L C G O N H E N U **** ****** S T E V E N S T A R K S L C G O N H E N U **** *****************************	**	1	2	4		v	2	na	*
##*** S T E V E N S T A R K 'S L C G O N H E N U **** PF Kay	***** S T E V E N S T A R K S L C G O N H E N U **** ***** S T E V E N S T A R K S L C G O N H E N U **** *****************************	PF Kay	* 12345078	01234	6789C1234567	0123456789012345	012345678	9012345	67890123	56789	女女
##** S T E V E N S T A X K 'S L C G O N M E N U ****	***** S T E V E N S T A R K 'S L C G O N M E N U ****	***** S T E V E N S T A R K " S L C G O N M E N U **** PF Kay	****	***	***	**********	****	***	*****	* * *	*
#### S T E V E N S T A K " S L C G O N M E N U **** PF Kay	***** S T E V E N S T A R K " S L C G O N M E N U **** **	***** S T E V E N S T A R K " S L C G O N M E N U **** PF Kay Action 1 Soce Goals Manu 2 Soce Goals Manu 3 DET Manu 5 Faculty and Staff Status Report 7 Utility and Staff Status Report 7 Utility and Staff Status Report 8 MCP Pricing Guide Program 9 Update Estimating Data 10 ENG 400 Student's Menu 11 Text Writer 12 Text Writer 14 LOGOFF 17 LOGOFF 18 A R **********************************	*								*
PF Kay Send/Receive Mail	PF Kay	PF Kay Action Sand/Recaive Mail Sand/Recaive Mail Sand/Recaive Mail Soce Goals Manu Soci Manu S	*	化化化	רו > ה	TARK S	၀ ပ	ın	****		* _*
PF Kay	PF Kay action Send/Recaive Mail Send/Reca	PF Kay action 1 Send/Receive Mail 2 SOCE Goals Menu 3 DETA Menu 5 ENG 400 5 Faculty and Staff Status Report 7 Utility Menu 6 HOP Pricing Guide Program 9 Utdate Estimating Data 10 ENG 400 Student's Menu 11 Text Writer 12 Text Writer 12 Text Writer 13 Text Writer 14 LOGOFF 15 Text Writer 15 Text Writer 16 LOGOFF 17 LOGOFF 18 Action 13456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234584***********************************	*								
PF Kay	PF Kay	PF Kay	*								* 0 *
Send/Receive Mail	Send/Recaive Mail Soff Goals Menu Soff Goals Menu DETA Menu Soff Status Report Outility Menu MCP Pricing Guide Program Update Estimating Data Update Estimating Data 12 Text Writer 16 LOGOFF *********************************	Send/Receive Mail	*		u_	cti					*7 *
Send/Receive Mail Send/Receive Mail Soft Goals Menu Soft Goals Menu Soft Goals Menu Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft	2 SOCE Goals Menu 3 DET Menu 5 ENG 400 6 Faculty and Staff Status Report 7 Utility Menu 8 MCP Pricing Guide Program 9 Upda Pricing Guide Program 10 ENG 400 Student's Menu 11 Text Writer 12 Text Writer 14 LOGOFF 15 LOGOFF 16 LOGOFF 17 A MARK MARK MARK MARK MARK MARK MARK MA	1 Send/Receive Mail 2 SOCE Goals Menu 3 DETA Menu 6 DETA Menu 7 Utility and Staff Status Report 7 Utility and Staff Status Report 7 Utility and Staff Status Report 9 Update Estimating Data 10 ENG 400 Student's Menu 112 Text Writer 12456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234587888*********************************	*		1 1 1						* 0 *
2 SOCE Goals Menu 4 DET Menu 5 ENG TA Menu 6 Utility and Staff Status Report 7 Utility wenu 8 Update Estimating Data 9 Update Estimating Data 10 ENG 400 Student's Menu 11 Text Writer 12 Text Writer 14 LOGOFF 15 LOGOFF 16 LOGOFF 17 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 19 LOGOFF 10 LOGOFF 11 LOGOFF 12 LOGOFF 14 LOGOFF 15 LOGOFF 16 LOGOFF 17 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 19 LOGOFF 10 LOGOFF 11 LOGOFF 12 LOGOFF 13 LOGOFF 14 LOGOFF 15 LOGOFF 16 LOGOFF 17 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 19 LOGOFF 10 LOGOFF 10 LOGOFF 10 LOGOFF 10 LOGOFF 11 LOGOFF 12 LOGOFF 14 LOGOFF 15 LOGOFF 16 LOGOFF 17 LOGOFF 18 LOGOFF 1	2 SOCE Goals Menu 4 DET Menu 5 ENG 400 8 ENG 400 Staff Status Report 7 Utility Menu 8 Utility Menu 9 Update Estimating Data 10 ENG 400 Student's Menu 12 Text Writer 14 LOGOFF 15 LOGOFF 16 LOGOFF 17 LOGOFF 18 ASSMANN ***********************************	2 SOCE Goals Menu 2 DETA Menu 5 ENG 400 10 Lility and Staff Status Report 6 Utility and Staff Status Report 7 Utility and Staff Status Report 8 MCP Pricing Guide Program 9 Update Estimating Data 10 ENG 400 Student's Menu 12 Text Writer 14 Text Writer 15 LOGOFF 16 LOGOFF 17 Text Writer 18 Text Writer 18 Text Writer 19 Text Writer 10 BET Menu 11 Text Writer 12 Text Writer 13 Text Writer 14 Tesmenu 14 Secondary Reserve Rese	*		_	/Receive Ma					*9 *
DET Menu S	# DET Menu # DETA Menu # DETA Menu # ENG 400 # Horolity and Staff Status Report # MCP Pricing Guide Program Update Estimating Data # Horolity Menu # Ho	# DET Menu # DETA Menu # ENG 400 # ENG 400 # Haculty and Staff Status Report # MCP Pricing Guide Program # LOGOFF # LOGOFF # 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678903 ************************************			2	Goals Menu					
# DETA Menu	# DETA Menu # ENG 400 # Faculty and Staff Status Report Outlilty Menu MCP Pricing Guide Program Update Estimating Data 10 ENG 400 Student's Menu ** 12 Text Writer ** 14 LOGOFF ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	# DETA Menu ENG 400 ENG 400 MCP Pricing Guide Program Update Estimating Data Update Estimating Data Text Writer 12 Text Writer 14 LOGOFF ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **			2	X 0 0 C					
# Faculty and Staff Status Report Continity Menu	# ENG 400 Faculty and Staff Status Report	# Faculty and Staff Status Report Cutility Annu Conting Guide Program			-\$	Men					
# Haculty and Staff Status Report Willity Menu MCP Pricing Guide Program Whomate Estimating Data Deate Estimating Data Text Writer # 6 Faculty and Staff Status Report	# 6 Faculty and Staff Status Report			٧.	•						
# MCP Pricing Guide Program MCP Pricing Guide Program Update Estimating Data 10	# MCP Pricing Guide Program MCP Pricing Guide Program MCP Pricing Guide Program Update Estimating Data *	# MCP Pricing Guide Program MCP Pricing Guide Program MCP Pricing Guide Program Update Estimating Data 10			Ó	lty and Staf	f Statu	Pode			*
# MCP Pricing Guide Program Update Estimating Data 10	# MCP Pricing Guide Program Update Estimating Data 10	# MCP Pricing Guide Program WDdate Estimating Data Update Estimating Data I			7	ity x					
# UDdate Estimating Data 10	* Update Estimating Data *	# 10 ENG 400 Student"s Menu * 12			æ	Pricing	Progra				
# 10 ENG 400 Student"s Menu	* 10 ENG 400 Student's Menu	* 10 ENG 400 Student"s Menu			6	pdate Estim	Dat				*7 *
** 16 LOGOFF ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	* 12 Text Writer	* 12 Text Writer	#			NG 400 Stud	C 3				
*	* 12	* 12	*								*9
16 LOGOFF *********************************	16 LOGOFF * *******************************	16 LOGOFF * *******************************	*			ext Write					
16 LOGOFF * *******************************	16 LOGOFF * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ******	16 LOGOFF * *******************************									
* tssmenu * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * *	tssmanu * **********************************	*								
* ** ** ** ***************************	# tssmenu # ***********************************	# tssmenu *	*								*20*
\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	tssmanu * **********************************	tssmanu * **********************************	*								*
* ************************************	tssmenu * **********************************	tssmenu * **********************************	*								
*	* ************************************	* ************************************	*						•	8	* 3
**************************************	* ************************************	* ************************************	*								*7 *
**************************************	**************************************	**************************************	*								*
* 4 5 6 7 8 *	*	* * 1234567890123456789C123456789012345678901234567890123456789C123456789C12345678931234567893 ************************************	***	***	****	********	***	*	****	***	***
	* 1234567890123456789C123456789012345678901234567890123456789C123456789C123456789	* 1254567890125456789C12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901 ************************************	*	1	2	7	2	ø	7		***

pessel accorde atestica bisititi accorde accorde accorde passes. Accison assistic assiste

Fig 48. Logon Menu

7 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
* *	KEY PERSON'S LITIT	1 2 1 W	
* PF1 C	ontrol		Menu
* PF2	Data Entry		
* pF3	eport	15 Create	
* pF4	Inquiry		
PF5 F	ile Disp	PF 17 PROCFORM	
F6 S	ratch	8	_
* pF7 p	nt &/c	PF 19 Fditor	
F 8	ange Your Password	20	
**		:)	
* PF9 [isplay		
PF10 (ydos		
* PF11 E	zformat		
* PF12 L	ser Pr		
* ®	1		
*6			
20*	PF16 Previous Menu		
1*			
7*			
3*			1000
4*			אלים בווים וומ
*			
***********	**************************************	************	******
***	2 3 4 5	9	7

Fig 49. Utility Menu

ed for the WANG US utilities to define the ess ENTER, or press PF16 to exit from the LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS***								
ed for the WANG US utilities to define the lata file. Please specify the control file ess ENTER, or press PF16 to exit from the LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS***								*
ed for the MANG US utilities to define the lata file. Please specify the control file ess ENTER, or press PF16 to exit from the LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS***	•	•						*
ess ENTER, or press PF16 to exit from the LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS*** *******************************	control	e is us	ed for	S	to			*
LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS*** *******************************	characterist	of a d	ata fil	4	١	, 4		: ;
LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS*** *******************************	2* to be proces	י בי	5		- ا- د			k :
LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS***	000 E 000 C	יי קיירי	o o	D. es	X			*
LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS***		OLITICY.						*
LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS*** ********************************								*
LIBRARY = TSSCTL** UOLUME = SYS*** ********************************								*
LIBKARY = 155CIL** UOLUME = SYS*** ********************************	71.7	*****	4					*
*****************	1. L. =	***	LIBKARY		NOLUME			*
*****************								*
*****************								*
								50
								*
								*
								*
* * *								*
	*****	****						*
	****	****		**********	********	*********	******	**

Fig 50. Control File Utility

Fig 51. Control File Utility

*** MESSAGE 0002	2 BY CNTRL	
	INFORMA	QUIRED
		IO DEFINE OPTIONS ACTIVE PROGRAM IS CONTROL
Press the appropria	te	pfkey for control file option
	PFKEY	ACTION
	7	create a control file
	æ	Ø
	4	file header or
	()	from a control
	9	rol file
	7	maintain table entries
	∞ ′	ourc
	6	SN
	10	٩
	11	SO SI
	12	ield update sequence
	01	exit to respecify control file location
	* *	

WASSELL BELLEVE SEEDS SEEDS WINDOW

Fig 52. Control File Menu

* * * MESSAGE COOL BY CONTRO
INI
ion. En
**** ******** (1-2040 f ******* (000000000000000000000000000
(U-record update (O-record deletio (F-fixed, U-uaria ***********************************
Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu

Fig 53. File Header

ESSAGE COOI BY CONTRO
INFORMÀTION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE HEADER ACTIVE PROGRAM IS CONTROL
of file header information. Enter parameters for the data file.
(1-2040 fix (ESCRIPT (assume con (1-16, numbe (user suppl (0-report a
ons allowe able, C-co ******** ***************************
Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu
* * **********************************

Fig 54. File Header Completed

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	********* ***************************	789012 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	7890123456789 ********** eation of fie ries create t for th appropriate (P-packed, B- (# disk pos - (only if not	67890 *** *** * 1 * * 1 * * 2 * * 3 * * 4 * * 5 * * 5 * * 5 * * 6 * * 7 * * 8 * gned) * 9 * * 10 *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	******* ield name: tart loc: nt. format nt. length xt. length ecimal pos	*	<pre>creation of field specifications. Creation of field specifications ntries create the field specifications for the file. he appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsi (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) (only if not calculated from int. length)</pre>	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
******	ield name tart loc: nt. formä nt. lengt xt. lengt	These e	ries create the field specifications. ries create the field specifications for the file. appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, l	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ield name tart loc: nt. formä nt. lengt xt. lengt	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	eation of field specifications. ries create the field specifications for the file. appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, l (only if not calculated from int. length)	
* * * * * * * * * * *	ield name tart loc: nt. formä nt. lengt xt. lengt	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	ries create the field specifications for the file. appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, (only if not calculated from int. length)	
* * * * * * * * *	ield name tart loc: nt. formä nt. lengt xt. lengt	These Make ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	ries create the field specifications for the file. appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, (only if not calculated from int. length)	
*******	ield name tart loc: nt. formä nt. lengt xt. lengt	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	for the file. appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, (only if not calculated from int. length)	
*****	ield name tart loc: nt. formä nt. lengt xt. lengt	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	appropriate entries and press ENTER. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, (only if not calculated from int. length)	
*****	ield name tart loc: nt. forma nt. lengt xt. lengt	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	(P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, (# disk pos – max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, l (only if not calculated from int. length)	
* * * * * *	ield name tart loc: nt. forma nt. lengt xt. lengt ecimal po	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, l calculated from int. length)	
* * * * *	tart loc: nt. forma nt. lengt xt. lengt ecimal po	* * * :	-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, l calculated from int. length)	
***	nt. forma nt. lengt xt. lengt ecimal po	* :	-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, l calculated from int. length)	
* * *	nt. lengt xt. lengt ecimal po	* :	- max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, l calculated from int. length)	
ш .	xt. lengt ecimal po	2	calculated from int.	
△	ecimal po	*		*
		0	mnu	*
○	ccurren	01	(number of times this field repeated)	*
œ *	eport	0	(0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed)	*
→	pdate c	0	ld allowed, 1-not	*
□ *	spl	0	er, 1-no blank after, 2-di	*
о *	S	0	1-suppress leading zero,2-*	prot) *
_*	ign cont	0	g minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -)	*
Ω *	ој/сотта :	0	3-"\$" and ",")	*
æ *	inary edit:	0	(0-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)	*50*
<u>۵</u>	tamp	0	_	*
ت *	m. fiel	******	(Enter field name to be accumulator)	*
*		******	***************** (alternate name-used by	INQUIRY) *
* 4	-	Press PF16	to return to Control File Utility menu.	*
*				*
(******	********	*****	*******************	*****
***	, 1	2	3 4 5 6 7	****
*** 1234	56789012345678	9012	12345678901234567890123456789	87890.***

popos resultar estatos estatos propins relativos populares partes personas estatos respectos

Fig 55. Field Specification

*		O	Creation of fi	b]d	specifications				*
		1							*
*		These en	ntries create	the field	specifi	cations			*
*			for	the file.					*
* :		Make th	he appropriat	e entries	and pres	s ENTER.			*
* * 7 0*	1 1 1	1 311							* *
: * ~ ~	Ctart Jor.	100							* *
*	t. for	- - -		8-binary.	C-character	. 2-	zoned. U-u	U-unsianed)	*
*	nt. lengt	. m	disk pos	1	8, 8-4, (32,	` ⊃		*
*.	xt. lengt	9	nly if	calc	from	er	_		*
*	ecimal p	0	defi	for	fiel	only)			*
*	ccurre	01	(number of	_	e1d	eate			*
*	eport c	0	-report	field a		ני	llowed)		*
*5	pdate c	0	-update	field a	•	10	med)		*
*9	Dsplay code:	0	-blank a		blank af	,	splay	only)	*
* /	Ţ	0	-no z	41	-suppr	ad	zero,	* prot)	*
* &	ign	0	(0-no sign,	sign, 1-trailing	minus, 2	o	3-08	-	.*
*6	ol/co	0	(0-none 1-'	٦.	3- "\$"	and ",")			*
50 *	Binary edit:	0	(0-hex, 1-CUB	an'	nly for	INTERNAL	FORMAT=B	~	*5
*	ашр	0		s)					*
*~	um. fie	来	fi	d name to	be accum	accumulator)			*
	ield al	******	*********	********	(alternate	ate name-us	used by	INQUIRY)	*
4 *		Press PF16	to return t	o Control	File Uti	\sim		•	*
*									*
****	***********	*******	***********************	*******	******	******	******	***	*****

Fig 56. Field Specification for UCI

```
*6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *10*
                                                         *
                                                                                                                                                            *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *50*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901
                                       123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -)
(O-none 1-"," 2-"$" 3-"$" and ",")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (O-none 1-"," 2-"$" 3-"$" and ",")
(O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B-4, C-132, Z-15,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        only if not calculated from int. length)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to return to Control File Utility menu.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                number of times this field repeated)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0-9, define for numeric fields only)
                                                                                                                                                                                  and press ENTER
                                                                                                                                         entries create the field specifications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (Enter field name to be accumulator)
                                                                                                   Creation of field specifications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   O-report of field allowed,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      O-update of field allowed,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  # disk pos - max: P-8,
                                                                                                                                                                                   the appropriate entries
                                                                                                                                                             for the file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (0-no, 1-yes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Press PF16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ******
                                                                                                                                                                                  Make
                                                                                                                                            These
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ext. length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Int. format:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Int. length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Occurrences:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Field alias:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Report code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Binary edit:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Decimal pos:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sign contrl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0-suppress
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Date stamp:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Cum. field:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Start loc:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dol/comma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Update
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dsplay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *10*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *50*
```

55.75.75 50.00 50

Secretary process associate second

20.00

Fig 57. Field Specification for CODE

: *		,		
*		-1		
**		These er	entries create the field specification	o C
* 4		! !	for the file.	o <u>-</u>
* *		Make th	the appropriate entries and press ENTE	ER.
*	Field name:	DESCRIPT		
* 8	tart loc:	011		
*6	. format:	S	<u>د</u> و	7-70ned Ulancians
*0	nt. length:	40	disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132	7-15
*.	xt. length:	40	t calculated from	447
* :	ecimal pos:	0	define for numeric fiel	() T
* :	ccurrences:	01	oer of times this field rep	ed)
* :	eport code:	0	of field allowed, 1-not	allowed)
*	pdate code:	0	ield allowed, 1-not	allowed)
*	splay code:	0	after, I-no blank after,	-dis
*	-sabbress :	0	-suppress lea	70
*	ign contrl:	0	minus, 2-CR o	n3-08 on -)
* ;	ol/comma :	0	3-"\$" and	(u
*	inary edit:	0	lly for INTE	RNAL FORMAT=R)
*_	ate stamp:	0	1-yes)	
*~	um. field:	**	4	
*	ield alias:	*******	(alternate	TANDITION TANDITION
<u>*</u> *	ď	ress PF16	to return to Control File Utilit	J Z
*****	********	****	**************************************	
			**************************************	*************

Fig 58. Field Specification for DESCRIPT

These entries create the field specifications field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: 051 Int. format: C # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U- Ext. length: 5 (0-9) define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (0-9) define for numeric fields only) Nodate code: 0 (0-podate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Deplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display 0-suppress: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB o (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB o (0-no, 1-yes) Binary edit: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field allas: ************************************	These entries create the field specifications for the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Id name: CREWSIZE F loc: 051 F only if not calculated from int. leng (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Inrences: 01 Consport of field allowed, 1-not allowers of times this field repeated) Oneport of field allowed, 1-not allowers of code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowers of code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowers of code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowers of code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowers of code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowers of code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowers of code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowers of control for INTERNAL (0-nox 1-COM) used only for INTERNAL (0-nox, 1-COM) used only for INTERNAL (0-nox, 1-yes) Field: ************************************	: *		Creation of field specifications
These entries create the field specifications for the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: Int. format: CREWSIZE Start loc: Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 Conly if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 Conly if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 Conly if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 Conly if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 Conport of field allowed, length) Update code: 0 Conport of field allowed, length allowed) Obplay code: 0 Conport of field allowed, length allowed) Occupances: 0 Conport of field allowed, length allowed) Consider of field allowed, length allowed) Consider allowed, length allowed, length allowed, length allowed) Consider allowed, length allowed, leng	These cntries create the field specifications for the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: 051 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-B, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Dal/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Date stamp: 0 (0-no 1-", 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Date stamp: 0 (0-no 1-", 2-"\$" sign and ",") Field alias: ************************************			
Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: 051 Int. longth: 5 Ext. length: 5 Conjusting the field from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 Cocurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Desplay code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Deplay code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Deplay code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Deplay code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Couplant after, 1-no blank after, 2-display Couplant allowed) Couplant allowed) Couplant allowed) Couplant after, 1-no blank after, 2-display Couplant allowed) Couplant all	Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: 051 Int. format: CREWSIZE Start loc: 051 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (only if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) O-suppress: 0 (o-plank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Dal/comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Dal/comma : 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************		Ð	se entries create the field specification
Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: 051 Start loc: 051 Int. format: CP-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 6 Ext. length: 6 Ext. length: 6 Ext. length: 7 Ext. length: 7 Ext. length: 6	Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: 051 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 5 (mly if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Ext. length: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	40	-	for the file.
Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: Start loc: Int. format: C Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 Conly if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 Courrences: 01 Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Deplay code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Couppress: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Deplay code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Couppress: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Couple stern after, 1-no blank after, 2-display Couppress: 0 Couple sero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 10-none 1-", 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 Couple sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB Binary edit: 0 Couple stern field name to be accumulator) Field alias: ************************************	Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: 051 Int. format: C Int. format: C Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 5 (colly if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (nounber of times this field repeated) Cocurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Cocurrences: 01 (number of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Cosuppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign control: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Binary edit: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign control: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Binary edit: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Binary edit: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Binary edit: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Field alias: ************************************		A BELL	e the appropriate entries and press
Start loc: 051 Int. format: C Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 Colly if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 Courrences: 01 Courrences: 02 Courrences: 03 Courrences: 04 Courrences: 05 Courrences: 05 Courrences: 06 Courrences: 07 Courrences: 07 Courrences: 08 Courrences: 08 Courrences: 08 Courrences: 09 Cou	Start loc: 051 Int. format: C Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Neport code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-pdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neport code: 0 (0-pdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) O-suppress: 0 (0-pdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) O-no zero suppress; 1-suppress; 1		ld name:	37.1
Int. format: C (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Ccurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only control: 0 (0-ho zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 0-display only (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB o bol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB o bol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB o bol/comma : 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Int. format: C (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Osuppress: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (0-honozero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Cum. field: ************************************		rt loc:	
Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 Conly if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 Courrences: 01 Coundate of times this fields only) Report code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Osuppress: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Osuppress: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Sign contrl: 0 Coupdate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Sign contrl: 0 Couplank after, 1-not allowed) Couplank after, 1-not allowed) Sign contrl: 0 Couplank after, 1-not allowed) Binary edit: 0 Couplank 1-railing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on (0-nox, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: p-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Courrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) O-suppress: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no zign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Cum. field: ************************************		. format:	-packed, 8-binary, C-character, Z-zoned U
Ext. length: 5 Decimal pos: 0 Occurrences: 01 Occurrences: 02 Occurrences: 01 Occurrences: 02 Occurrences: 03 Occurren	Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************		. length:	c pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, 7-15, 11-
Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) (0 ccurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) (0 ccurrences: 01 (0 - report of field allowed, 1 - not allowed; 2 - discorders; 0 (0 - no zero suppress; 1 - suppress; 1 - suppress; 1 - suppress; 1 - not allowed; 1 -	Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Osplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ool/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Cum. field: ************************************		. length:	if not calculated from int. length)
Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-distance of the control o	Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Dol/comma: 0 (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	ă	imal pos:	define for numeric fields on
Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed update code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-distribution of control of (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading sign control: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3 bol/comma : 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3 binary edit: 0 (O-nower 1-", 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") bate stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) (O-no, 1-yes) cum. field: ************************************	Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Dol/comma: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (O-no in 1-yes) Binary edit: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	ŏ	urrences:	of times this field repe
Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-distriction of control of (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading Sign control of (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3 bol/comma : 0 (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (O-nox, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL F Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Cum. field: ************************************	<u>~</u>	ort code:	report of field allowed, 1-not
Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-distance obsuppress : 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3 bol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORTER (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 0-suppress : 0 (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Bol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Cum. field: ************************************	ה ה	ate code:	update of field allowed, 1-not
O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,5 bol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL F Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Dol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	ă	lay code:	blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display
Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3 Dol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL F Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Dol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Ġ	: ssauddr	no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero 2-*
Dol/comma : 0 (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL F Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Dol/comma : 0 (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Si	n contrl:	no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on - 3-DB on -)
Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Do	/сотта :	$1e^{-1}$, $1e^{-1}$
Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	<pre>Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************</pre>		ary edit:	, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT≡
<pre>Cum fleid: ********* (Enter field name to be accumulator) field alias: ************************</pre>	<pre>Cum. fleld: ********* field alias: ***************************** field alias: ***************************** field alias: ************************************</pre>	<u> </u>	e stamp: 0	(0-no, 1-yes)
Field alias: ************************************	field alias: ************************************	، ر	raeld: xxxxx	* (Enter field name to be
Press DF16 to return to Control Did High to Ton	Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu.	L-L	ld alias: ****	*********************** (a)ternate name-used bu
HUMB ALITTO STTUTO STILOS OF HISTOR OF ALL ASSET	· 5·· 6·· 6·		ress	16 to return to Control File Utility menu

Fig 59. Field Specification for CREWSIZE

		Cr	reation of field specifications.	
* :				
* *		lhese en	entries create the field specification for the file.	81
* *	•	Make the	appropria	م
*	e]d	OUTPUT		
*	art loc:	056		
*	. forma	ط	S	-zoned, U-
*	t	ഉ	isk pos - max: P-8, B-4,	\supset
*	t. len	10	y if not calculated from	int. length)
*.	cimal po	0	define for numeric fiel	, y)
*	currence	01	mes this field	(p)
*	port c	0	-report of field allowed, 1-not	allowed)
*	date co	0	-update of field allowed, 1-not	
*	play c	0	after, 1—no blank afte	<u></u>
*	sup	0	s, 1-suppr	ling zero,2-* prot)
*	du	0	ling minus, 2-C	3-DB on -)
*	Dol/comma :	0	-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and "	()
*	Binary edit:	0	aly for INTE	RNAL FORMAT=B)
1 *	tamp	0	1-yes)	
*	um. fie	******	4	$\widehat{}$
		******	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx (a)ternate	name-used by INOUIRY)
* 7		Press PF16	\rightarrow	`
*				
***	**********	********	********************	********
*	•	•		

SECTION STATEMENT BETTERED TOTAL TRANSPER SECTION STATEMENT STATEMENT STATEMENT TOTAL

Fig 60. Field Specification for OUTPUT

These entries create the field specifications. These entries create the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: (Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: (Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: (Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: (Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: (Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. (Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: (Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. (Make the appropriate entries and int. length) (Make the appropriate entries field ending this langth) (Make the appropriate entries this field repeated) (Make the appropriate of field allowed, l-not allowed) (Make the appropriate field allowed, l-not allowed) (Make the appropriate of field allowed, l-not allowed) (Make stamp: Make and and allowed) (Make the appropriate of accumulator) (Make the appropriate of the accumulator)	These entries create the field specifications These entries create the field specifications These entries create the field specifications Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: ("I P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) ** Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: p-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (any life of calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 5 (any life of calculated from int. length) Courrences: 0 ("O-9 define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 5 (any life of calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 5 (any life of calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 5 (any life of calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 6 ("O-9 define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 6 ("O-packed") Ext. length: 6 ("O-packed") Ext. length: 7 ("O-10 calculated") Ext. length: 7 ("O-10 calculated") Ext. length: 8 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. length: 9 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. length: 9 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. length: 9 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. length: 9 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. length: 9 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. length: 9 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. length: 9 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. length: 9 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. stamp: 0 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. stamp: 0 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. stamp: 0 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. stamp: 0 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. stamp: 0 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. stamp: 0 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. stamp: 0 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Ext. stamp: 0 ("O-no sign, 1-trailing m		2345678901234567878888 888888888888888888888888888888	1707/0707/071707/07/07/07/07/07/07/07/07/07/07/07/07/	* * * * * *
These entries create the field specifications These entries create the field specifications Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: ("1 " Field name: UNITS " Start loc: ("1 " Field name: UNITS " Adisk pos — max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) " Int. format: C " ("1) " Ext. length: 5 " ("1) " ("1) " Ext. length: 5 " ("1) " ("	These entries create the field specifications Amake the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Field name: UNITS Start loc: ("1 (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) * Int. length: 5 (Anly if not calculated from int. length) * 1 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 1 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 1 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 1 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed allowed, 1-not allowed) * 2 (Annotation of the filed all				*
These entries create the field specifications for the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: ("I (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-Zoned, U-unsigned) ** Int. format: ("H disk pos - max: P-B, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) "Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) "Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) "Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) "Ext. length: 5 (only define for numeric fields only) "Ext. length: 6 (only define for numeric fields only) "Ext. length: 7 (only define for numeric fields only) "Ext. length: 7 (only define for numeric fields only) "Ext. length: 8 (only define for numeric field allowed) "Ext. length: 9 (only define field allowed) "Ext. length: 9 (only length: 9 (only for INTERNAL FORMATER) "Ext. length: 9 (only length: 9 (only for INTERNAL FORMATER) "Ext. length: 9 (only length: 9 (only for length: 9 (on	These entries create the field specifications for the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: (I) Start loc: (I) (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-Zoned, U-unsigned) ** Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 5 (anly if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 5 (anly if not calculated from int. length) Nocurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) ** Report code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) ** O-suppress: 10 (0-hank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) ** Noblocomma : 0 (0-hank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) ** O-suppress: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) ** O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) ** Onlower code: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) ** Onlower code: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) ** Onlower code: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) ** Onlower code: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **		Crea	of field specif	*
These entries create the field specifications for the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. The field name: UNITS Start loc: (~1 (* disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) (* disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, B-4, B-4, B-4, B-4, B-4, B-4, B-4	These entries create the field specifications A Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Ext loc: Int. format: C				*~
## Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. ## Start loc: Packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-Zoned, U-unsigned) ## Start loc: Packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-Zoned, U-unsigned) ## Start loc: Packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-Zoned, U-unsigned) ## Int. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) ## Securences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) ## Securences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) ## Securences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) ## Securences: 01 (only define for numeric fields only) ## Securences: 01 (only define for numeric fields only) ## Sign control: 0 (only zero suppress; leading Zero,2-# prot) ## Sign control: 0 (only zero suppress; leading Zero,2-# prot) ## Sign control: 0 (only second) ## Sign control: 0 (only second) only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) ## Sign control: 0 (only second) only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) ## Sign control: 0 (only second) only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) ## Sign control: 0 (only second) only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) ## Sign control: 0 (only second) only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) ## Sign control: 0 (only second) only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) ## Field alias: ####################################	## field name: UNITS ## Field name: UNITS ## Field name: UNITS ## Field name: UNITS ## Start loc: ## C- Dacked, B-Dinary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) ## Start loc: ## Compatible Construction of the field from int. length) ## Report code: 0 ## Report code: 0 ## Report code: 0 ## Report code: 0 ## Coursences: 01 ## Report code: 0 ## Countences: 01 ## Report code: 0 ## Re		se entr	es create the field specification	
Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Field name: UNITS Start loc: (~1 Thi. length: 5 (# daily if not calculated from int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 (~0.9, define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 5 (~0.9, define for numeric fields only) Cocurrences: 01 (0.9, define for numeric fields only) Report code: 0 (0.9, define for numeric fields only) Cocurrences: 01 (0.9, define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 5 (~0.9, define for numeric fields only) Cocurrences: 01 (0.9, define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 5 (~0.9, define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 6 (~0.9, define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 6 (~0.9, define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 6 (~0.9, define field allowed, l-not allowed) Ext. length: 6 (~0.9) Ext.	Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Hake the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Hake the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: ('1 (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) ** ("1 length: 5 ("1 length:	* 4		file.	***
# Stard name: UNITS 8	field name: UNITS X	*. *.	e the	entries and press ENTE	
<pre></pre>	** Field name: UNITS ** Start loc: (~1 ** Int. format: C (** disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) ** 10 10* Int. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) ** 10 2* Decimal pos: 0 (O-9, define for numeric fields only) ** 10 ** Courrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) ** 10 ** Notate code: 0 (O-neport of field allowed, 1-not allowed) ** 10 ** Start loc (O-neport of field allowed, 1-not allowed) ** 10 ** Ocurrences: 01 (O-neport of field allowed, 1-not allowed) ** 10 ** Start loc (O-neport of field allowed, 1-not allowed) ** 10 ** O-suppress O (O-neport of field allowed, 1-not allowed) ** 10 ** Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress; 1-suppress leading zero, 2-% prot) ** 10 ** Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) ** 10 ** Sign contrl: 0 (O-ne 1) ** 10 ** O-neport of 1-yes) (O-ne 1-yes) ** 1-% 1-% 1-% 1-% 1-% 1-% 1-% 1-% 1-% 1-%	9			
# Start loc: (~1 9* Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) * 1 10* Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) * 1 10* Int. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) * * 2* Decimal pos: 0 (O-9, define for numeric fields only) 4* Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, l-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, l-not allowed) 6* Dsplay code: 0 (O-blank after, l-no blank after, Z-display only) 7* O-suppress: 0 (O-no suppress, l-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) * * 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, l-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, l-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, l-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, l-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, l-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, l-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, l-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, l-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, l-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Field alias: ************************************	# Start loc: C'l 9* Int. format: C		ield name:		* /*
<pre>9* Int. format: C</pre>	9* Int. format: C (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) * 10* Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) * 1	æ	tart loc:		*8
10* Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) **1 1* Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) 2* Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) 3* Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) 4* Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (0-hank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 6* Dsplay code: 0 (0-hank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 7* O-suppress: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailling minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailling minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 9* Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailling minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 1* Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) 2* Cum. field: ************************************	10* Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15)	9	nt. format: C (packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned,	*6 *
<pre>1* Ext. length: 5</pre>	<pre>1* Ext. length: 5</pre>	10	nt. length: 5	sk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U	
2* Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) 3* Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) 4* Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 6* Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 7* O-suppress: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 8* Cum. field: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) 1* Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) 2* Cum. field: ************************************	2* Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) 3* Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) 4* Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (0-hlank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 7* O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -	_	xt. length: 5	if not calculated from int.]	
<pre>3* Occurrences: 01</pre>	3* Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) 4* Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 6* Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 7* 0-suppress : 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) 8* Sign contri: 0 (0-nex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) 1* Date stamp: 0 (0-nex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) 2* Cum. field: ************************************	2	ecimal pos: 0	define for numeric fields o	
4* Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 5* Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) 6* Dsplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 7* O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 9* Dol/comma : 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) 1* Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) 1* Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) 2* Cum. field: ************************************	<pre>4* Report code: 0</pre>	æ	ccurrences: 01 (r of times this field rep	
<pre>5* Update code: 0</pre>	5* Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed)	* 7	eport code: 0 (of field allowed, 1-not	***
<pre>6* Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * 7*</pre>	<pre>6* Dsplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) * 7* O-suppress : 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) * 8* Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) * 9* Dol/comma : 0 (O-no e 1-"," 2-"\$" and ",") * 20* Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) * 20* Binary edit: 0 (O-no, 1-yes)</pre>	*.	pdate code: 0 (of field allowed, 1-not allowed)	
<pre>7* O-suppress : 0</pre>	<pre>7* O-suppress : 0</pre>	*9	splay code: 0	after, 1-no blank after, 2-display	
<pre>8* Sign contrl: 0</pre>	<pre>8* Sign contrl: 0</pre>	*/	-suppress : 0	zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-*	* /*
<pre>9* Dol/comma : 0</pre>	9* Dol/comma : 0	*	ign contrl: 0	sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -)	*8 .*
20* Binary edit: 0	20* Binary edit: 0	6	ol/comma : 0	1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ","	*6 *
<pre>1* Date stamp: 0</pre>	1* Date stamp: 0	20	inary edit: 0	1-CUB , used only for INTERNAL	*50*
2* Cum. field: ******* (Enter field name to be accumulator) 3* Field alias: ********************************** 4*	2* Cum. field: ******* (Enter field name to be accumulator) 3* Field alias: ********************************** 4* 4* ******	-	ate stamp: 0	1-yes)	* 1*
3* Field alias: ************************************	3* Field alias: ************************************	2	um. field: ******* (field name to be	
<pre>4*</pre>	4* * * ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	m	ield alias: *********	************** (alternate name-used by	
* ************************************	* ************************************	**	ress PF16 t	return to Control File Utility menu.	
**************************************	**************************************			1	*
*** 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	*** 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	***	**************	*************************	***
*** 12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	*** 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ************************************	*	1 2	4 5 6 7	***
	********************************	***	2345678901234567890123	9012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	* * * *

Fig 61. Field Specification for UNITS

* *	<pre>(****************</pre>	******	****	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	**************	*******************	****	****	****
* *			Creation	of field sp	specificati	tions.			
* * *		These er	ntries cr	eate the fie	ld spe	cificatio	n s		
* * >		Make ti	, he appropr	iate ent	es and	press ENTI	ER.		
* *		FOILTP							
*8	tart loc:	066							
*6	t. form	<u></u>	(P-packed	ed, B-binary	S.		Z-zoned	, U-unsi	(gned)
*0	nt. lengt	9	(# disk	- 80	P-8	C - 132	, 2-15,	U-15)	ı
*.	× t	10	(only if	not calc	lated	int	length)		
*~	ecimal p	2	(0-9, d	efine for	~	elds	only)		
*.e	ccurren	01	(number	of times	nis fie	d repe	ed)		
* *	eport c	0	(O-report	t of fiel	allowed	, 1-not	allowed	•	
2*	pdate c	0	(0-updat	e of	ಹ	, 1-not	allowed	~	
*9	splay	0	(O-blank	k after,	ဝ	after,	-dis	play only)	
/ *	-suppres	0	z ou-0)	ero suppre	3, 1-	Ø	ding	, 2-*	prot)
* හ	į	0	s ou-0)	ign, 1-trai	ing mi	O	1,3	8 on -)	
*6	0	0	(O-none	1-"," 2-	: \$:	'\$" and "	(",		
*0	Binary edit:	0	(0-hex,	1-CVB ,use	d only	INTE	RNAL FORMAT	MAT=B)	
*.	ate stamp	0		l-yes)					
*2	um. fie	×	(Enter	J q	be	ccumulator)	ر <u>.</u>		
	ield alia	***	÷	****	رة (ernate	name-used	þγ	INQUIRY)
* *	_	Press PF1	6 to retur	rn to Control	Fil	Jtility	menu.	1	
*	**********	******	******	*******	*******	**********	*****	*****	*****
	-	c	c	<	ш			C	

Fig 62. Field Specification for EQUIP

These entries create the field specifications These entries create the field specifications Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: 072 (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) ** 9* 00* 072 Int. format: P (# disk pos - max: P-B, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) ** 10* 00-19, define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 6 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Ext. length: 10 (0-9, define this field repeated) ** 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10*	* *	O	Creation of field specifications.	
Field name: MATERIAL Start loc: 072 Int. format: P Int. length: 6 Ext. length: 10 Decimal pos: 2 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Ool/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************	e ner v	9 9	es create the field specification	
Field name: MATERIAL Start loc: 072 Int. format: P Int. length: 6 Ext. length: 10 Decimal pos: 2 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 Osplay code: 0 O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma: 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************	* *		for the file. appropriate entries and press ENTE	
Field name: MAIEKIAL Start loc: 072 Int. format: P Int. length: 6 Ext. length: 10 Decimal pos: 2 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************				
Int. format: P Int. length: 6 Ext. length: 10 Decimal pos: 2 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 Osplay code: 0 O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************	rield nam Start loc			
Int. length: 6 Ext. length: 10 Decimal pos: 2 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************	Int. fo	t: P	-packed, 8-binary, C-character, Z-zoned,	ined)
Ext. length: 10 Decimal pos: 2 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma: 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************	Int. lengt	 2	disk pos – max: $P-8$, $B-4$, $C-132$, $Z-15$, L	1
Decimal pos: 2 Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 Osplay code: 0 O-suppress : 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************	Ext. lengt	:.	if not calculated from int. le	
Occurrences: 01 Report code: 0 Update code: 0 Dsplay code: 0 0-suppress : 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ******** Field alias: ************************************	Decimal	 s	, define for numeric fields on	
Report code: 0 Update code: 0 Dsplay code: 0 O-suppress: 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************	Occurren	 s	times this field	
Update code: 0 Dsplay code: 0 O-suppress : 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ************************************	Report c	 e	of field allowed, 1-not	
Dsplay code: 0 0-suppress : 0 Sign contrl: 0 bol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ******** Field alias: ******* *****************************	Update c	 v	pdate of field allowed, 1-not a	
O-suppress : 0 Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ******* Field alias: ************************************	Osplay c	 •	lank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display	
Sign contrl: 0 Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ******* Field alias: ******* ****************************	ddns-0		zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-*	rot)
Dol/comma : 0 Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ******* Field alias: ******** ****************************	Sign		-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on	
Binary edit: 0 Date stamp: 0 Cum. field: ******* Field alias: ******** ****************************	Dol/cc		1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",")	
Date stamp: O Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** ******************************	Binary ed	 ب	1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT	
Cum. field: ****** Field alias: ****** Press PF	Date sta		1-yes)	
Field alias: ******* Press PF ***********************************	Cum. fie	****	(Enter field name to be	
Press PF	Field ali	******	***************** (a]ternate name-used by	UIRY)
********		ress PF	to return to Control File Utility menu.	•

	********	******	*************************************	****

Fig 63. Field Specification for MATERIAL

* *		Creation of field specifications.
< * *	These	entries create the fi
* * *	Make	the appropriate ent
* *	Field name: LABOR	
*	art loc:	
*	nt. form	-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-
*	nt. length:	k pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15)
*	xt. length:	nly if not calculated from int. le
* *	ecimal pos:	fine for numeric fields
*	ccurrences:	r of times this field repo
*	eport code:	of field allowed, 1-not
*	pdate code:	of field allowed, 1-not allowed)
*	splay code:	after, 1-no blank after, 2-disp
*	-suppress :	ess, 1-suppress leading zero
*	ign contrl:	-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -)
*	ol/comma :	ne 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",")
*	inary edit:	-hex, 1-CUB ,used or
*.	ate stamp: 0	1-yes)
*	um. field: ****	*** (Enter field name to be accumulator)
*	ield alias: ****	
* *	Press P	F16 to return to Control File Utility menu.
*	***********	***************************************
:		***************************************

many the sections and the sections of the section
appropriate property topopolist section

Field Specification for LABOR Fig 64.

* * * * * * * * * *	123456789012345	0 10 7 T O 7 O 7 O 7 O 7 O 7 O 7 O 7 O 7 O 7	***************************************
*			
_		Ö	Creation of field specifications.

æ		These entr	ies cr
4			
		Make the	e appropriate entries and press ENTER.
* '.*) ld	BARECOST	
*8	art loc:	084	
*6 *	forma	a .	-character, Z-
10	: leng	9	s - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U
	engt	10	nly if not calculated from int. le
	cimal p	2	define for numeric fiel
æ	curren	01	ir of times this field repe
* 7 *	Report code:	0	field allowed,
ıСì	date	0	update of field allowed, 1-not
9	\circ	0	er, 1-no blank after, 2-dis
7	dns	0	-suppress leading zero,
*8 *	Sign contrl:	0	sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -)
6	Dol/comma :	0	(0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",")
*50×	Binary edit:	0	(O-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)
-	ate stamp	0	1-yes)
* 5*	, fiel	******	ield name to b
***	ield alia	*******	(D) **********************
4	ď	ress PF16	y menu.
*			
****	***********	******	****************
***	-	c	

Fig 65. Field Specification for BARECOST

**************************************	***************************************	* *
Press PF16 to return to Control,File Utility menu. * 4* * *	* *	* *
**************************************	Field al	m
(C-nc, 1-yes, (Enter field name to be accumulator)	Cum. fi	7
-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) *2	Binary e	*02* *
(0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",")	Dol/comm	**
l: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) *	Si	ထ
: 0 (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) *	ddns-0	* .
: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) *	Dsplay	*9 *
: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) *	Update	*
e: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) *	Report	* *
(O-3, detine for numeric fields only)	o c	
10 (only if not calculated from int. length) *	Ext. len	* *
6 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) *1	Int	_
(P-packed B-binary C-character Z-zoned U-unsigned) *	Int. f	
: 1010åP		* * *
*		*9 *
e entries and press ENTER.	*	* 2*
hese entries create the fleld specifications	* *	
*	* :	2
Creation of field specifications. * 1*	*	
*	*	*
345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ************************************	123456789012	* * * *

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ****		

	**** 12345678901234567890123456789012345	456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ************************************	1901234567890123456°	57890 **** ********
* *				* \$
2*				< *
3*				*
**	Field Input Va	Validation Specifications		*
* :				*
* 70 to				*
* >	may be	via the	Utility.	*
* : **	To sp	or range validatio		*
* * *	make the appropriat	e entries and press	ENTER.	*
* * C				*10*
× *				*
K >		пате:		*
K X	Update	e sequence: 01		*
K 7				*
k %	Table lookup	വ		*
k :	Made: ****			*
* /		High: *		*
* ×				*
k > 0	1			*
* *	Press PF16 to return	to Control File Utility	y menu.	*50*
K 7				*
* *				*
				*
* >				*
*				*
**********	*****	**********************	**********	*****
***	2	4	,	7 7 7 7

Fig 67. Field Input Validation

Modifications to the Description Project Data File:

- 1. Press the PF key opposite Data Entry, in this example it's PF key 2 (figure 68).
- 2. The computer now prompts for the data file and the control file as shown in figure 69. Type in the items shown in figure 70 and press "enter".
- 3. The data entry menu is now on the monitor (figure 71).

 To modify a record in the file press PF key 3.
- 4. The next screen (figure 72) must now be completed. The description is exactly the same as when the item was originally entered into the data file.
- 5. The next screen displays the record to be modified (figure 73). All the items can now be changed except the DESCRIPT field.

 After changes are made press "enter" to modify the file. If "enter" is not pressed the changes are not made.
 - 6. Press PF key 16 to exit.

Deletion of Files From the Description Project Data File:

- 1. Repeat steps 1 and 2 under modifications to the data base.
- 2. Press PF key 5 as shown in figure 71 to delete records from a data file.
- 3. The next screen (figure 74) is very similar to the screen used to make modifications. Type in the DESCRIPT for the record to be deleted and press "enter". If the DESCRIPT can be found in the data the record will be deleted, if not, a message will appear on the screen indicating "record could not be found".
 - 4. Press PF key 16 to exit.

******	*****		: :			
*						*
1.		TITIES S NOSHER KEN	>	コスルズ		*
· *	i		1	ı		*
						*
	11.	Control		13 Create	a Menu	*
	PF2	t a	P.	4 Revi	Wenu	*
*9	u_	Φ	ď.	15 Create		*
7*	IL.	ngui				*
3 ★						¥
*0	u.	ile Cis	Œ.	7 PROC	Z.	*
10	(L	cratch	ı.	00	z	*
	u.	rint 8/	g IL	Edit		*
2*	9 7 8	ange Your Pas	i.L	20 RPTGEN		*
3.4		ì				*
* 7	u.	Display				*
××	PF10	Copy				*
*9	F	ш				*
7*	ш	User Pr				*
* *				-		*
*6						*
20*		PF16 Previous Menu				* 50
~						*
2*						*
*					Кр	putmenu *
4* PROGRA	M DATEN	ITRY PROCESSING COMPLETED				*
*						*
*********	******	**************************************	****	*****	****	*****
	•			•	,	1110

Fig 68. Utility Menu

* * * * *	我我们的现在我们的现在分词,我们是我们的,我们们的,我们们的,我们们的,我们们的,我们们的,我们们们的,我们们们们的,我们们们们们的,这一个人,这一个人的,我们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们	* * * *
* * *	1234567390123456789C123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	* *
t	***************************************	***
-	* *** MESSAGE 0001 BY DATENT	* 1 *
~		* 2*
* M·	INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON	* *
4 (TO DEFINE INPUT	*7 *
Λ,) V	* 5*
* 4 O b		
۰ ۵	Specify the data/control files and press ENTER . *	
k		* .
*10×	Please specify the data file.	> (
-		K 4
* 2 *		
* **	VOLUTE = SYS***	4 m
* 7 *		* 4
* 2*	and th	t kn
* 9 *	CTLFILE = ******	* *
* 7 *	CTLLIB = TSSCTL**	
* *	CTLVOL = SYS**	
Ç.		**
£20.⊁	Press PF16 to exit the DATENTRY Utility	
* (<<<<< WANG VS Data Entry Utility - Version 4.02.07 >>>>>	*
* 7		
*	*	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * *		* 7 *
*		*
	***************************************	***
*	8 7 8 6 7 8	***
在 -	1234567890123456739012	***
KKK	化水水水水水水水水水水水水水水水水水水水水水水	***

Fig 69. Data Entry Information

***	***************************************	****
* 4	1234567890123456789012	***
k 44 k k		***
* +	*** MESSAGE 0001 BY DATENT	* 1*
* 2*		* 2
* X*	INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON	* 3*
*7 *	DEFINE INPU	* 44
* \	ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY	* 5
* 9 1		*9 *
* 4	Specify the data/control files and press ENTER	* / *
k		* *
10	Please specify the da	*10*
* +	FILE = (name of	*
* 2*	<pre><pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><td>* 5*</td></pre></pre></pre>	* 5*
* 3*	VOLUME = SYS***	***
*7 *		*7 *
* 2*	and the con	*0 *
* 0 *	= 3]]	*9 *
* 2*	CTLLIB	* 7 *
# (X)	CTLVOL =	***
**		*6 *
50	•	*50*
* *	<pre><<<<< WANG VS Data Entry Utility - Version 4.02.07 >>>>></pre>	* 1 *
		* 5*
***		* 3*
k 1		*7 *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	,从,从外外,从外外的外外,不为外外的一个,不是不是有一个,也不是有一个,也不是一个,这一个,这一个,这一个人,这一个人,这一个人,这一个人,这一个人,这一个一个,	* 1
* * *	1 2	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* 1	1234567890123456789012	****
	***************************************	****

इत्यान्यका क्रम्भावका प्रत्याक्ता क्रम्भावका भित्रकार्यका अक्ष्मात्रक अक्ष्मात्रक अक्ष्मात्रक अक्ष्मात्रक

Fig 70. Example Data Entry

*** 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ************************************	* * *	1. 华西西西北部 4. 华西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西西	*	***************************************	*****	****	每次次分类的 化苯酚甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	***
*** MESSAGE 0002 9Y DATENT 1 *** MESSAGE 0002 9Y DATENT 2 ** INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 10 DEFINE OFFICIALS 4 ** ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY 5 ** ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY 6 ** Action 10 ** PF key to select a data entry option: 8 ** Add records to a data file 5 ** Add records to a data file 6 ** Modify records from a data file 7 ** Hodify field display ettributes 8 ** Hodify field display ettributes 7 ** Hodify field display ettributes 8 ** 122456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901		746478901774647	278283712	087757	478301234	8001234	8901234567	* *
1 *** MESSAGE 0002 BY DATENT 24 24 1 INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 4 ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY 5 ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY 6 ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY 7 Press the appropriate PF key to select a data file 8 Add records to a data file 9 Add records from a data file 6 Create a data file 7 Hodify records on a data file 8 Add records from a data file 9 Add records from a data file 1 List records on a data file 6 Delete records from a data file 7 Hodify field display attributes 8 Add records from a data file 9 Add records from a data file 1 Exit to main screen 1 A Add records from a data file 9 Add records from a data file 1 Add records from a data file 2 Add records from a data file 4 Add records from a data file 5 Add records from a data file 6 Exit to main screen 1 A SASASASSON 2345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234587889012345878901234587890123458789012345878901234587889012345878	1 x 1 x 1 x		ን *	***********		0.40-0.40 ********	***********	
1* *** MESSAGE 0002 9Y DATENT 2* INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 10 DEFINE OPTIONS ACTIVE PROSRAM IS DATENTRY ACTIVE PROSRAM IS DATENTRY ACTIVE PROSRAM IS DATENTRY ACTION 2* Add records to a data file 4* Add records to a data file 5* Add records from a data file 6* Add records from a data file 6* Add records from a data file 7* Hodify field display ettributes 1* 16 Exit to main screen *** ******************************	#							
2* INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 4. ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY 6. 9.* PF key to select a data entry option: 10.* PF key Action 10.* Add records to a data file 4. Modify records from a data file 5. Delete records on a data file 6. List records on a data file 7. Modify field display ettributes 8. 16. Exit to main screen 17. 18. 10. Exit to main screen 8. *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	*	** MESSAGE 0002 B	DATENT					* 1 *
14. TO DEFINE OPTIONS ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY Press the appropriate PF key to select a data entry option: Add records to a data file Add records from a data file Add records from a data file Add records from a data file List records on a data file Belte records on a data file Cheate a data file Add records from a data file Add records from a data file Exit to main screen Andify field display attributes	* 5 *							* 2*
## ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY Action	*	INI	ORMATION R	QUIRED		(2		* 3*
5* ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY 6* 9* 10* PF key to select a data entry option: 11* 2			1	DEFINE	ONS			**
<pre>6* 7* Press the appropriate PF key to select a data entry option: 94 10* 11* 13* 14* 5</pre>			<u>-</u>	PROGRA	DATENTRY			* 5*
7* Press the appropriate PF key to select a data entry option: 8*								*9 *
8* 9* 10* 11* 11* 2		ess the appropriat	PF key	ſŪ	entry	on:		* 7*
9* 10* 10* 11* 14* 24 24 34 44 54 55 64 64 64 74 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84				•				*8 *
10* 11* 12* 2* 2* 3* 4 Add records to a data file 5* 4 Modify records on a data file 7* 8* 6 List records on a data file 8* 10* 7 Modify field display attributes 1* 1* 1* 16 Exit to main screen **********************************	0						•	*6 *
1* 2* 4* 5* 4 Add records to a data file 5* Add records to a data file 6* A Modify records on a data file 7* Belete records on a data file 9* 20* 7 Hodify field display ettributes 1* 2* 1* 16 Exit to main screen 3* *********************************	13	ᅚ	>	Action				*10*
2* Create a data file 4*	_							
3* Create a data file 5*	2		-					* 5*
<pre> 4*</pre>								* 3*
5* 3 Add records to a data file 6* 4 Modify records on a data file 7* 5 Delete records from a data file 9* 20* 7 Modify field display ettributes 1* 16 Exit to main screen 3* 4* 4* 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	*7 *	2	2.5	ate a data	ile			*7 *
6*		m	ÞÞ	d records to	data			* 5*
7* 5 Delete records from a data file 3* 20* 11* 14* 2* 3* 4* ****************************		7	ΨO	dify records	a data f	19		*9 *
<pre>3*</pre>	7	S	[De]	7 e C O	rom a data	_	•	* 7*
9* 20* 1* 1* 2* 3* 4* *****************************	ന	••		t records	a data fil			**
20* 1* 1* 2* 3* 4* *****************************	0							*6 *
1* 2* 3* 4* *** ****************************	20	2	₩ W	ify field d	splay	0		*50*
2* 3* 4* 4* ****************************	_							* +
3+ 4* ** *******************************	~	16	×	t to main s	9			* 2*
4* * *********************************	M							* 3*
* ****************** *** 1 2 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	*7 *							**
**************************************								*
***	*	*****		*****	*****	*****	*****	****
*** 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	*			4	~	•	~	
	*	2345678901234567		3456789012345	678901234567	890123456	7890123456789	

Fig 71. Data Entry Menu

# 12345678901234678901234567890123467890123	inexact key; PF16=exit	PF6=position file by	+ + + +
### 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ### 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ####################################	ecord; PF3= next record; PF5=add record *	TER key=position file; PF2=fi	* -
### 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ### 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ####################################			* 2*
#** 123450789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789011234678901123456789011234	***		* + +
######################################	*50*		N
**	*O *		*6 *
######################################	* Ø *		* 8 *
######################################	*		* 7*
*** **********************************	+9 +		* 6 *
** 1234567890123	*5 *		* 5*
######################################			* 7*
**			* 0 *
######################################			* 2*
** 12345678901234678901234			* 1*
** 1234567890123	*10*		*10*
** 123456789012346888888888888888888888888888888888888	r6 + .		*6 *
**************************************			* * * *
**************************************			* 7*
**************************************	19 *		* 6 *
**************************************	*5 *		* 5*
**************************************	** **		**
**************************************	*	y = DESCRIPT **********	
**************************************	* 5*		* 2*
**************************************	*	ter key of record to be mo	
**************************************	**		*
**************************************	***************************************	**********************	***
***************************************	673901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ****	45678901234567890123456789012	** 12
化物质 医水杨素 医水杨素 医水杨素 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种	**** 8	1 2 3	***
	在阿拉克斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯	化物物 医医疗 医医疗 医医疗 医医疗 医医疗 医医疗 医医疗 医医疗 医克克特氏 医克克特氏 医克克特氏 医克克特氏 医克克特氏 医克克特氏 医克克特氏病 医二甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	* * *

Fig 72. Modifications to Existing Project Data

* * *		v *	4	in v	Ö ~	60	0 0	2 -	~~	M	4	'n	٥	~	فت بد	ض د	150	-	Ä	M	4		*	*	er d
4	t	. *	*		- «	*	* 1	. 4	75	*	*	7	**	74	*	7	7	*	*	*		T	ŧ.		4
789	t t																				Exit	, ;	*	9)
56	t t						•														S∓E		*	Ú	0
234													•								PF16=		* *		3
3 4 5 8 4 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	t t				*																α.		* (~ 0	Z345678YU1Z345578YU1Z345678YU1Z345578YU1Z345678YU1Z345678YU
578	SYS				*00.000000																		*	1	Ø (
1,0				A B	000																		*		4
123	Volume:			1CLAB	000																		*	4 C	7.7
890	(0)																						*	9 0	ጋ ተ እ ተ
29				CREWS12E	MATERIAL		× × ×																*		0 1
345	TSSDATA			R T	ATE		000012.55*														Ď		*	, ,	4
5 012	SSD						00														PPV=		* *	ν.	7 T O
60	· -			*	00		Ö														PF5=/		*	0)
567	Library:			*HAND, *NO*COMPACTION******	*00.000000		يه																*	. , ,	0
234				*	000		TOTOSP														PF4=Find;		*	,	707
201	Li			NOI	0		10														4=4		*	4 6	- + - + - +
80				CT	d I		*0														r L		*	0	K)
456	CO			dW	EQUIP	•	8														;		*	ì	40
123	FOUND 2	000000030001*		0 ↓ €	*		000008.70*														PF3=next;		*	, ,	7.5
206	t t	200		ON S	C Y * * *		0														: <u>3</u> :		* *	٠ د)))
678	File:	00		2			RECOST																*	ŗ	0
345	E UL. ! !	000		HAN	UNITS		S														st;	•	*	1	7
	: \$	000		* ∀ 8	z S		BAR														Fir		*	200	012 444
60 1		111		ILL*	* 7		*														F2=		*	0) t
567	.)	00		FIL	00		۲.														σ.		*	7 2	V 1
90123456	رب د	ن *		ACKF	0000001		00000														fy;		*	7 7 (78901254
901		023*		Ø	0		000														odi		*	_ {	7104
80 1	x 40	000		IPT	<u>_</u>																Æ. H		*	1	0
2 4 5	K	H		SCR	OUTPUT		BOR														NTER		*	u	4 0 1
12	x >	S		OE	00		LA														2		* *	4 0 4	125
: 4 4 1	K Kakak	* *	*		* *		* ·	* *	* *	*	*	*	* 5	* /	* 00	*	*0	*	*	*	*	*	K K		* 4
		- ••	•				J. 6	_ `		•	•						Ž	•	. •	•	•		*		*

Fig 73. Example to be Modified

. * * * * : * * * *	* * *	W 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		* * * * 1
k 4	* * *	* * * * *	* * * *	* * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* 1
890 890							* * * 8 8 8 9 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
567			•				* * *
7 M *					•		* * * *
7 7 0 12 ***							7 2012
789							* 60
N *							* \$ 5
234		S					***
901		2) (4)	* * * 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
x 79 *		••		*		E	* * * * 5 2 8 5 7 8 5 7 8 5 7 8 5 7 8 5 7 8 5 7 8 5 7 8 5 7 8 7 8
4.5		5		≨ *		र्म न	* 4
4.7		on Volume:		*		t i 1	* * * 1 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
890	t a	- - 0	,	* *		>	* * * 8 9 0 6 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
567	data			*		4	799
7 3 456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	0	⋖		化化化合物 化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化化		Data Entry Utility	**************************************
401	c o	TSSDATA		*		9 +	* * * 0 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2
. 68 *	Jeletion	T S S		* * *		٥	* 0.4
456)e1			* *		+	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
23		<u>ک</u> د		*		i i	* 6
W 00 #	_	in Library:	•	*		16 to return to	* w 6
678	tility	r.		* *		•	* * * 6 6 7 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
345	ti1	i.		*		16	* 7 *
. ~ *	5			k #		u.	2 0 0 1 2
2 8961	try	70		* *		S S	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
4567	C	FOUND				g 6	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
234	a + a			X .			* 7 *
123456789012345	s o	 6 6		ESC			**************************************
786	>	Z	č	ă			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ANG	i 1 e		∥ >>			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
1234567890123456789	3	L		⊙ ×			**************************************
	* * * *	* * * * * * *	* * * * *	* * * *	* * * * *		* * * *
	* * * *	* * * * * *	* * * *	* * * *	* * * * *		* * * * *

Fig 74. Deletions to Existing Project Data

<u>Developing the INDEXQNT Project Data File</u>. The following steps are used to develop several procedures used on the quantity project file.

Project Data Control Set-Up:

- 1. Logon to the system using standard procedures.
- 2. The logon menu indicating the PF key for the Utility Menu is now on the monitor. Push the PF key opposite Utility Menu, in this example it's PF key 7 (figure 75).
- 3. The main Utility Menu is now on the monitor. In order to create a data base file a control file must first be created to define how the data will be stored in the file. Push the PF key opposite Control, in this example it's PF key 1 (figure 76).
- 4. The next screen (figure 77) prompts for the name of the control file. Type in INDEXQNT as shown in figure 78 and press "enter".
- 5. The next screen is the Control File Menu (figure 79).
 To create a control file press PF key 2.
- 6. The next screen now indicates creation of file header information (figure 80). Type in the items shown in figure 81 and press "enter".
- 7. The creation of field specifications is now on the monitor (figure 82). Each field in the data base must have a specification. A total of eleven fields are used in the data base. Type in the items shown in Figures 83 thru 93 for each field. After completing a specification press "enter". In some cases the screen showing Field Input Validation Specifications may appear (figure 94). Do nothing to this screen, press "enter" and the field specification screen will reappear.
- 8. After entering the last field press PF key 16 to return to the Control File Menu. A control file now exists called INDEXQNT.

Continue pressing PF key 16 until the main Utility Menu is reached.

****	*****	****	经实际股份股份 医克里氏 医克里氏 医克里氏 医克里氏 医克里氏 医克里氏 医克里氏 医克里氏	*****************	*******
***	_	2		6 7	8 ***
**** 123	34	7890123	67890123456789	1234567890123456789012	234567890 ****
1.我我我我想起我我	****	化化水化化物物 医电影	***	化水杨烷 计对话 经存货 化二氯甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	***
*					*
* + *	***	STEVEN	STARKSLO	*** 1 2 11 2 2 0 5	*
* 2*					* 5*
* 3*					*E *
*7 *		PF Key	Action		*7 *
+ 2+		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;		*5 *
* 6 *		-	_		*9 *
* 7*		2	()		* 2*
		٣	-		# 60 #
		-\$	T A		*6 *
		١,	ENG 400		*10*
		ò	culty	Status Report	**
		7	Utility Menu		* 5 *
* 3*		œ	P Pricing Guide	Program	* 3*
		Φ.	pdate Estimating	Data	*7 *
* 5*		10	G 400 Student's	Z COX	* 5 *
					*9 *
		12	Text Writer		*/ *
* **					* 000
. *6 *		16	LOGOFF		*6 *
50				1	*50*
* 1*					* *
* 5*					* 2*
* 0,*					tssmenu ★ 3*
*7 *					*7 *
					*
*******	*********	****	***************	****************************	****
		2	4	9	
**** 123	4567890123456	7890123456789	0123	0123456789012345678901	234567890 ****
*****	****	****	* * *	*******************	**********

terse research terrors besteas activess terrory research separate apparation of their messes research

⊧ig 75. Logon Menu

-	N'S UTILITY			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Σ	=======================================	
		ĺ	:	
			Create a	Menu
	4	PF 14	9	Menu
က			ه ا	
			; ;	
PF5 File Display			PROFEREN	
tch	·	DF 18	PROCEN	•
7 Print &/or Dis	Drint Files		F di tos	
8 Change Your P	- H - H - T - T - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C		DOTOL	
			200	
PF11 F2FONEST				
1 Lt. C. IIIC				
50				•
0116	-			
	nual sportage			
				kputmenu
*				

ig 76. Utility Menu

BG	TO DEFINE CTLFIL ACTIVE PROGRAM IS CONTROL	ROL
WANG US Control File Utility -	/ - Version 4.2.2	
The control file is used for characteristics of a data fito be processed and press ENControl File Utility.	for the WANG US utilities t file. Please specify the ENTER, or press PF16 to ex	es to define the the control file o exit from the
	LIBRARY = TSSCTL**	UOLUME = SYS***

Control File Utility

*** MESSAGE 0001	BY CONTRO			
	INFORMATION R	EQUIRED BY PROCEDURE	URE NEWLOGON	
		DEFINE CT		
	ACTIVE	E PROGRAM IS CONTROL	ROL	
LIGHT US CONTACT E				
1 !	- 6-111-6	7.		
				•
The control file i	s used f	MANG US utilities	es to define the	
aracteristics	a data f	Please specify the	control fil	
be processed	press	, or press PF16 t	kit from	
ntrol File Uti	ity.			
L -				-
FILE = INDEXUNI	NI LIBRARY	Y = TSSCTL**	UOLUME = SYS*	**
k				

Fig 78. Control File Utility

********	**************************************	***********	************		*********	*****
*		,				*
***						***
*6 *						***
*	location	to respecify control file	exit to respecif	16		* 2*
***						*.
50		update sequence	modify field upo	12		50
*6 *	Utility	een Formatting U	run WANG US Scre	11		
			S N	10		
* 2		a Entry Utility	SA	6		* 7*
*9 *	file	rom this control	ourc	æ		*9
***		entries	maintain table (7		
***		a control file	list records on a control fil	9		* 4*
*C *	file		delete records 1	5		*: *:
* 5*	field records	file header or f	control	4		* 5*
* * *		control file		3		* *
10		l file	create a control	2		*10*
*6 *	•		ACTION	PFKEY		*6 *
*80 *						*
***		option	for control file	appropriate pfkev for	ess the	· ~
* * * *		CONTROL	ACTIVE PROGRAM IS (AC		* * * *
***		SNC	DEFINE			* 4*
****		PROCEDURE NEMLOGON	REQUIRED BY	INFORMATION	٠	* **
^				5		*^*
**				COCO DV CNTDI	TOCOUM *	** **
*	**********	***********	***************************************		********	*
	7	9 5	3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8	2		***
**************************************		4	~ ~		-	*

SECTION DESCRIPTION STATES SAFETY STATES SECTION SECTION SECTION SECTION SECTION SECTION SECTION

Fig 79. Control File Menu

######################################	**************************************		-	HEADER M IS CONTROL	Enter parameters for the data file.	1-2020 var; 1-2024 compress length)	tive file if not specified)	alternate k	at any: "USER1"	_	llowed, 1-r	iable, C-compressed records)	``````````````````````````````````````	***************************************	included in file***(optional)		**************************************	3 4 8 **** 45678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ****
	**************************************	ву с	RMATION REQUIRED		ile header information.	**** (1-2040 fixed;	******* (assume	(1-16,	(user supp (O-report	(O-record	(Orrecord		***********	*********************	**any	ress PF16 to return to	* *	123

ではないながら、 ロングラインの日

Fig 80. File Header

######################################
--

Fig 81. File Header Completed

****	************************	**********	******
* *	בפיי בו זה בה בפרמון בה כחורו הד		*
* * ~	**************************************	Field allas:	* *
	** (Enter field name to be accumulator)	um. f	* :
*	(0-no, 1-yes)	ate stamp	*
50	0 (0-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)	Binary edit:	
*	(0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",")	Dol/comma :	*6
*	(0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -)	Sign contrl:	*
*	(0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,	0-suppress :	/*
*	(O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-dis	Dsplay code:	*.
*	(0-update of field allowed, 1-not	Q	5*
*	allowed, 1-not	Report code:	*
*	1 (number of times t	Occurrences:	*
*	(0-9, define for numeric fiel	ij	**
*	y if not calculated from int.	Γ.	*_
10	(# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-13;	-	*
* (P	(P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned	٠.	*6
*		Start loc:	**
*	****	Jd	7*
*			*9
*	Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER.		
	for the file.		
< *	The state of the s		x
* * *	Creation of field specifications.		
* * * *			
* * * * *			*
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 **** ********************************	123456789012345	. 🙃

SECONDARIO DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE CONTRAC

Fig 82. Field Specification

Fig 83. Field Specification for UCI

Fig 84. Field Specification for CODE

ig 85. Field Specification for DESCRIPT

These entries create the field specifications Aake the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: - 051 The length: 5 The length: 6 These entries create the field specifications for the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: -051 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, (enly if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Ccurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-pack of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display 0-suppress: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display 0-suppress: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB Dol/comma : 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum: field: ************************************	: * :	Ol.	Creation of field specifications	ions.	
Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: - 051 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos:, 0 (our define for numeric fields only) Neport code: 0 (O-poort of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neport code: 0 (O-make of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neport code: 0 (O-make of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neport code: 0 (O-make of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neplay code: 0 (O-make of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neplay code: 0 (O-make of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neplay code: 0 (O-make of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neplay code: 0 (O-mo sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB bol/comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing in	Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: -051 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length: 5 Courrences: 01 (number of times this fields only) Nocurrences: 01 (O-eport of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neport code: 0 (O-bank after, 1-no blank after, 2-displa; O-suppress: 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB blancy edit: 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB blancy edit: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************		മ	s create the field s	ifications
Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: - 051 Int. format: C (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, Int. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display code: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB (0-none 1-", " 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-no in 1-", " 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Cum. field: ************************************	Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: - 051 Int. format: C (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, Int. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (only if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (only if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Report code: 0 (only if not calculated into allowed) Occurrences: 01 (only if not calculated) Occurrences: 01 (only if not return to Control file Utility menu.			for the file.	
Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: - 051 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, Int. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-nodate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-displa; 0-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-nox, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORM) Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Field name: CREWSIZE Start loc: - 051 Int. format: C		a	appropriate entries and	
Start loc: -051 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos:, 0 (only if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-hank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display) Osuppress: 0 (0-ho zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORM) Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Start loc: -051 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (currences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB Binary edit: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB Bol/comma : 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB Cum. field: ************************************	Field nam	: CREWSIZ		
Int. format: C (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, I Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB Dol/comma : 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB Binary edit: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Binary edit: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Int. format: C (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, Int. length: 5 (6019 if not calculated from int. length) becimal pos: 0 (60-9, define for numeric fields only) (60-9, define for numeric fields only) (60-9, define for numeric fields only) (60-9)	Start loc	- 051		
Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: p-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, [Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display 0-suppress: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display 0-suppress: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB Dol/comma : 0 (1-yes) Field alias: ************************************	Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field anly) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB Bol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Int. form	٠٠.	B-binary,	Z-zoned.
Ext. length: 5 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on (0-no e 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on Dol/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on Dol/comma : 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Binary edit: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Int. 1		disk pos - max: P-	, Z-15, I
Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on 0-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on 0-1/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on 0-1/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on 0-1/comma : 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Binary edit: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Decimal pos:, 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on 0-suppress; 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on 0-suppress; 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on 0-suppress; 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on 0-suppress; 0 (0-no, 1-0.0) Binary edit: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Ext. 1		if not calculat	lenath)
Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on 0-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on 001/comma : 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on 001/comma : 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Binary edit: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on 0-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on Dol/comma: 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CUB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Decima		define for numeric	elds on
Report code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on 0-suppress : 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on 001/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=BDate stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-ho zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on Dol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Occurre	 s	er of times this fie	
Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on 0-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on 0-suppress: 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B 0-stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Display code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on 0-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on Dol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=BDate stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Report	 e	(O-report of field allowed	1-not
Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on 0-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on bol/comma: 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display on 0-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on bol/comma: 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=BDate stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Update	 o	of field	1-not
O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on Dol/comma : 0 (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on bol/comma: 0 (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=BDate stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Osplay	 e	nk after, 1-n	after, 2-display
Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on Dol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on bol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	0-suppres	٠.	zero suppress,1	leading zero, 2-*
Dol/comma : 0 (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Dol/comma : 0 (O-none 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Sign	::	sign,1-trailing	CR on -,3-DB on -)
Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Binary edit: 0 (O-hex, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Dol/c	0	1-4,4 2-4\$11	and ",")
Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	Date stamp: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ******** (Enter field name to be accumulator) Field alias: ************************************	Binary ed	٠.	1-CUB , used onl	INTERNAL
Cum. field: ********* (Enter field name to be accumulator) Field alias: ************************************	Cum. field: ******** (Enter field name to be accumulator) Field alias: ************************************	Date sta		1-yes)	
Field alias: ************************************	Field alias: ************************************	Cum. fie	****	field name to be	cumulator)
Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu.	Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu.	Field ali	***** : s		þ
			ress P	return to Control F	n l
					5

Fig 86. Field Specification for CREWSIZE

	기	Creation of field sp	specifications.	
	These en	entries create the fie	field specifications	
	Make the	approp	ies and press ENTER.	
p ₁	OUTPUT			
t_loc:	- 056			•
Ψ. Γ	<u>د</u> ۳	8 – B	, C-character, Z-zoned,	U-unsigned)
. length		uisk pos – nlv if not c	from int. length)	()
imal pos	0	define	fields o	
urrences		er of ti	his field repeat	
eport	0		allowed, 1-not	
Ω	0 :		llowed, 1-not	
Osplay code:	0	(O-blank after, 1-no	blank after, 2-dis	only)
1	0 ::		-suppress leading	zero,2-* prot)
Sign contrl:	0 .:	ign,1-trai	minus, 2-CR on -, 3	\sim
o]/co	0	(0-none 1-"," 2-	"," bna "\$"-8	
Binary edit:	0	(0-hex, 1-CVB ,used	nly for INTE	T=B)
е stаmp	0	(0-no, 1-yes)		
CED.	******		to be accumulator)	
ield al	*******		(alternate name-used	by INQUIRY)
	Press PF16	to return to Control	File Utality menu.	
**********	********	************	**********************	*******
•	(•	Ŀ	•

Sections received recovers.

ويودونون مورورون المهاورون محصوف ودورودن المهارية محدولة

Fig 87. Field Specification for OUTPUT

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *10*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *9
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *50*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *********************
                                  123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                U-unsigned)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     O-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) (0-none 1-"," 2-"$" 3-"$" and ",")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           only if not calculated from int. length)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0-9, define for numeric fields only)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                number of times this field repeated)
                                                                                                                             entries create the field specifications
                                                                                                                                                                  Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (Enter field name to be accumulator)
                                                                                         Creation of field specifications
                                                                                                                                                for the file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0-hex, 1-CVB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1-yes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0-no,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ******
                                                                                                                                                                                                    QUANTITY
                                                                                                                             These
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Int. format:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Int. length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ext. length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Occurrences:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Field alias:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Decimal pos:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Report code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Binary edit:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Osplay code
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Field name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0-suppress
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sign contrl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Date stamp:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cum. field:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Start loc:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dol/comma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Update
                                  ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *10*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *50*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          * 1*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             **
```

Fig 88. Field Specification QUANTITY

123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ****

Creation of field specifications. Creation of field specifications. Creation of field specifications. contries create the field specifications for the file. Character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) conjustive of the field specifications conjustive of the file. (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) conjustive of mumeric fields only) (Out) if not calculated from int. length) (Out) if not calculated from int. length) (Out) if not calculated from int. length) (Out) if not field allowed, 1-not allowed) (Out) after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (Out) after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (Out) after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) (Out) after, 1-wes) (Out) after, 1-wes) (Out) 1-cyes)			+DO/QAOIC34DO/QAOIC34DO/QAOIS34DO/QAOIS34D6/QAOIC34F6/AA***********************************	***
These entries create the field specifications Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Field name: UNITS Start loc: -066 (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) * int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-B, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-B, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (* define for numated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (* O-port of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Nocurrences: 01 (* O-packed, Field repeated) Nocurrences: 01 (* O-packed, Field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (* O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (* O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Sign control: 0 (* O-none 1-", "-2-"#" 3-"#" and ",") Dol/comma : 0 (* O-none 1-", "-2-"#" 3-"#" and ",") Date stamp: 0 (* O-none 1-", "-2-"#" 3-"#" and ",") Date stamp: 0 (* O-none 1-", "-2-"#" 3-"#" and ",") Date stamp: 0 (* O-none 1-", "-2-"#" 3-"#" and ",") Fress PFIG to return to Control File Utility menu. ***********************************	****			****
These entries create the field specifications ** Field name: UNITS Start loc: -066 (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) ** Int. length: 5 Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (O-9, define for numeric fields only) Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-undate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Sign contrl: 0 (O-nex, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	*			*
These entries create the field specifications ** Field name: UNITS Start loc: -066 Int. format: C	*		field	* * *
These entries create the field specifications for the file. Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER. Start loc: -066 Int. format: C				
Field name: UNITS Start loc: -066 Int. format: C (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-no sero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign control: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-R on -, 3-DB on -) Dol/comma : 0 (O-nos int) - 1-", " 2-" %" and " .") Binary edit: 0 (O-nos 1-", " 2-" %" and " .") Binary edit: 0 (O-nos 1-", " 2-" %" and " .") Cum. field: ************************************	*.	as	es create the field specification	
Field name: UNITS Start loc: -066 Int. format: C				*
Field name: UNITS Start loc: -066 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 5 (colly if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-10) if not calculated from int. length) Cocurrences: 0 (0-poate frime for numeric fields only) Cocurrences: 0 (0-poate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Coupdate code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Cosuppress: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Cosuppress: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Cosuppress: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Cum. field: ************************************	*	a	appropriate entries and press	*
Field name: UNITS Start loc: -066 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (O-9, define for numeric fields only) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Occurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not calculated from int. length) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not calculated inter, length and interval into minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not calculated interval into minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not calculated interval into minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Nocurrences: 01 (only if not interval into control file Utility menu. Nocurrences: 02 Nocurrences: 03 Nocurrences: 04 Nocurrences: 05 Nocurrences: 05 Nocurrences: 06 Nocurrences: 06 Nocurrences: 07 Nocurrences: 07 Nocurrences: 08 Nocurrences: 08 Nocurrences: 08 Nocurrences: 09 Noc	*9			*9 *
Start loc: -066 Start loc: -066 Int. format: C (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Int. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Nobate code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Osplay code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 S	*/	1 name: UNIT		
Int. format: C (P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned, U-unsigned) Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-neport of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-neport of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign control: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Einary edit: 0 (0-no 1-wes) Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Cum. field: ************************************	*	t loc: -		***
Int. length: 5 (# disk pos - max: P-B, B-4, C-132, Z-15, U-15) Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Neport code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neport code: 0 (O-nopate of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Neport code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Neport code: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot) Neport code: 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport comma : 0 (O-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) Neport co	メの	. format:	packed,	*
Ext. length: 5 (only if not calculated from int. length) Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Occurrences: 01 (0-9) (included field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-plank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) Desplay code: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) O-suppress: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Eliany edit: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) O-suppress: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Eliany edit: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) O-suppress: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Eliany edit: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum field: ************************************	*0	. length:	disk pos	*
Decimal pos: 0 (0-9, define for numeric fields only) Ccurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) 0-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Cum. field: ************************************	*	. length:	ıly if no	
Occurrences: 01 (number of times this field repeated) Report code: 0 (0-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (0-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Dol/comma: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (0-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Cum. field: 0 (0-nex, 1-CVB, used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Cum. field: ************************************	*	imal pos:	defin	*
Report code: 0 (O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed) Update code: 0 (O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only) O-suppress: 0 (O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot) Sign contrl: 0 (O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -) Binary edit: 0 (O-no 1-', 2-'\mathref{\pi}" 3-'\mathref{\pi}" and '', ') Binary edit: 0 (O-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	*	urrences:	ir of times this field rep	
<pre>Update code: 0 (0-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed)</pre>	*	ort code:	ld allowed, 1-not	
<pre>Dsplay code: 0 (0-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only)</pre>	χ. *	ate code:	of field allowed, 1-not	
O-suppress : 0	*9	lay code:	after, 1-no blank after, 2-display	
Sign contrl: 0 (0-no sign,1-trailing minus,2-CR on -,3-DB on -) bol/comma : 0 (0-none 1-"," 2-"\$" and ",") Binary edit: 0 (0-hex, 1-CVB ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B) Oate stamp: 0 (0-ho, 1-yes) Cum. field: ************************************	* /	sappress :	o suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-*	
<pre>Dol/comma : 0</pre>	*	gn contrl:	sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -)	
<pre>Binary edit: 0</pre>	*6	1/сотта :	ne 1-"," 2-"\$" 3-"\$" and ",")	
<pre>Date stamp: 0 (0-no, 1-yes) Cum. field: ******** (Enter field name to be accumulator) Field alias: ************************************</pre>	*0	inary edit.	, 1-CUB ,used only for INTERNAL	*20
Cum. field: ******** (Enter field name to be accumulator) Field alias: ********************** Field alias: ********************************** Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. ***********************************	*	e stamp: O	(0-no, 1-yes)	*
Field alias: ************************************	*	. field: *****	(Enter field name to be	
Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. ***********************************	* *	ld alias: *****	(alternate name-used by	*
**************************************	*	ress P	to return to Control File Utility menu	*
**************************************	*			
$\begin{matrix} 1 \\ 1234567890123456789012 \end{matrix}$	****	*	********************	** **
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	**		3 4 5 6 7	**
	**	34567890123456789012	3456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ****	* * *

Fig 89. Field Specification for UNITS

*					***************************************	·*****	*****	****	***************************************	***
: * *		0 1	Creation of	field	specifications	tions.	İ			* * *
* * *		These er	entries cr	create the field		specification	ions			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * *		Make ti	the approp	ror the rile. appropriate entries	ies and	press Ef	ENTER.			
* *	ne: B									* *
*:	art_loc: -0	72					í		•,	*
* *	t. format: t. length:		(P-packed (# dis' p	ced, B-binary, C- pos - max: P-8.	ry, C-ch : P-8. B	C-character, Z 8. B-4. C-132.	, Z-zoned, 32, Z-15, L		U-unsigned) -15)	*6 * (*10*
* *	length: 1 ו length: 1	0	13	not		from int	int. length		ī	* * * *
; *	currences:		(number	uerine ror r of times	ror numeric ri mes this field	eras Pebs	ids only) repeated)			* * * *
*	bort code:		(O-repo	O-report of field	a]]		E allowed	g		* * *
* :	date code:		(0-update	te of field						
. .	Osplay code: 0		(O-blank	after, ro euppr	-	afte	2-dis		~	* * * *
4	an cont			ign.1-trailin	Jina min	ا م	reduting t	DR on	- proc.	
+	mma :		_		12" 3-"5"	ัซ		1	•	*6 *
*	Binary edit: 0		(0-hex,	1-CVB ,used	ed only		INTERNAL FO	FORMAT=B	~	*50*
*	ate stamp:		(0-no,	$\overline{}$						* 1 *
*	m. field:	****	(Enter	field name to	غد	ccumula	tor)			~ *
*	ield alias: *	****	******	******************		(alternate nam	name-used	ed by	INQUIRY)	*
* *	Q.	ess PF16	6 to return	ırn to Control	لب	ile Utility	y menu.			* *
**	**********	*******	*******	**************************************	*****	******	*****	****	*****	***
***	•	2	m	8 L Y Y Y	ď		v	7		***

Fig 90. Field Specifications for BARECOST

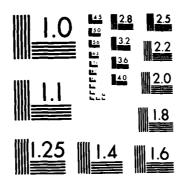
```
*50*
*01*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *******************
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     **** 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890:234567890:234567890123456789012345678901234567890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   U-unsigned)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  O-no zero suppress, 1-suppress leading zero, 2-* prot)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       O-no sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned,
# disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, l
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            O-report of field allowed, 1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 O-update of field allowed, 1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           only if not calculated from int. length)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        number of times this field repeated)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0-none 1-"," 2-"$" 3-"$" and ",")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0-9, define for numeric fields only)
                                                                                                                                                           entries create the field specifications
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Make the appropriate entries and press ENTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (Enter field name to be accumulator)
                                                                                                               Creation of field specifications
                                                                                                                                                                                   for the file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0-hex, 1-CVB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0-no, 1-yes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ******
                                                                                                                                                            These
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TOTAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Int. format:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Decimal pos:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Occurrences:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Report code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Update code:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Field name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Binary edit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sign contrl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0-suppress
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Date stamp:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cum. field:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Start loc:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Dol/comma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dsplay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Int.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ext.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *50*
```

Fig 91. Field Specification for TOTAL

```
123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 U-unsigned)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      O-no zero suppress,1-suppress leading zero,2-* prot)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   O-blank after, 1-no blank after, 2-display only)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sign, 1-trailing minus, 2-CR on -, 3-DB on -)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ,used only for INTERNAL FORMAT=B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P-packed, B-binary, C-character, Z-zoned,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1-not allowed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 # disk pos - max: P-8, B-4, C-132, Z-15, only if not calculated from int. length)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to return to Control File Utility menu.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0-none 1-"," 2-"$" 3-"$" and ",")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0-9, define for numeric fields only)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          number of times this field repeated)
                                                                                                                                                                      and press ENTER
                                                                                                                                  specifications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (Enter field name to be accumulator)
                                                                                            field specifications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               O-update of field allowed,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             O-report of field allowed,
                                                                                                                                 create the field
                                                                                                                                                                       Make the appropriate entries
                                                                                                                                                   for the file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0-hex, 1-CUB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0-no, 1-yes)
                                                                                             Creation of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0-no
                                                                                                                                   entries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Press PF16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ******
                                                                                                                                   These
                                                                                                                                                                                                           TOTBARE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      alias:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ext. length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Occurrences:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Int. format
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Decimal pos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Report code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Binary edit
                                                                                                                                                                                                              name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sign contrl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     field:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Date stamp:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0-suppress
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              loc:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Col/comma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dsplay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Update
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Field
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ĭnt.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *10*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *50*
```

ig 92. Field Specification for TOTBARE

AD-A175 001 FORMULATION OF A CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATING PROCEDURE 3/3 TO AID DESIGNERS I (U) AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH SCHOOL OF SYST S R STARK UNCLASSIFIED SEP 86 AFIT/GEN/LSA/865-26 F/G 14/1 NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963 A

× *		-	Creation of	field specj	specifications.			
*		•		ŀ				
*		These e	entries create the	the field	spe ification	tions		
*			for	4				
*		Make t	the appropriate	te entries	and press	ENTER.		
*								
7*	Field name:	TOTO&P						
*9	u	092						
*6	Int. format:	Ь	(P-packed,	B-binary, C-c	C-characte	r, Z-zoned,	, U-unsigned)	
*0	Int. length:	7		з - max: P-	.8, B-4, C-132	132, 2-15,	_	
1*	xt.]	14	if n	ot calculated	ed from int.	t. length)		
5 *	Decimal pos:	2	(0-9, define	ne for numeric	fie	only)		
* £	Occurrences:	01	(number of times	Ţ	fie	repeated)		
*	Report code:	0	(0-report of field				~	
2*	pdate c	0	(O-update of field				~	
*9	Dsplay code:	0	(O-blank after,	⊆	10	2-dis	ay only)	
7 *	0-suppress :	0	(0-no zero	suppress,1	-suppre	ading	•	
*8	.Sign contrl:	0	(0-no sign	sign, 1-trailing	minus,		(- uo	
*6	01/0	0	(0-none 1-	-"'" 5-" \$ '	3-"\$"	= \		
*0	Binary edit:	0	(0-hex, 1-	1-CVB ,used c	nly for	INTERNAL FOR	FORMAT=B)	
*.	tamp	0	(0-no, 1-yes	•				
* *	Cum. field:	*****		ld name to	be accumulator)	ator)		
3 *	Field alias:	****	***************	**********	(alternate	e name-used	d by INQUIRY)	
*		Press PF16	to return	to Control	File Utility		•	
*								
******	************	******	**************************************	********	*******	*****	*******	*
***	•	(•	•				

Fig 93. Field Specification for TOTO&P

Field name: ** ** Table lookup Range Low: * Name: ****** High: * Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **			
Field name: Update sequence: 01 ** Table lookup Range ** Name: ******* High: * High: * Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	*C	כאן דמרם כוורו דפט מוות לוופמפ בעובעי	k 0 k
Field name: Update sequence: 01 ** Table lookup Range Low: ** High: * High: ** Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	k :		*01*
Field name: Update sequence: 01 ** Table lookup Range Name: ****** High: * Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	*		: >T: *
######################################			
Table lookup Range Name: ****** Name: ************************************		name.	
Table lookup Range ** Name: ****** High: * Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **		sednence:	*m *
** Name: ***** High: * High: * Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	Tact		***
# High: # # High: # # Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. # # # * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	a TOB -	Kande .	****
# High: * * Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Name	Com:	*9 *
* Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. * * * * * * * * * * * * *	: *** cc		*/ *
Press PF16 to return to Control File Utility menu. ** ** * ** ** ** ** ** ** *	: *		*0 *
<pre>* ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *</pre>	: X	1	*6 *
***************************************		to control File Utility	2
***************************************	**		
***************************************	**		
*******************************	**		
****************			** **
	**************************************	**************************************	*
*	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	**************************************	*******

ig 94. Field Input Walidation

Modifications to the Quantity Project Data File:

- 1. Press the PF key opposite Data Entry, in this example it's PF key 2 (figure 95).
- 2. The computer now prompts for the data file and the control file as shown in figure 96. Type in the items shown in figure 97 and press "enter".
- 3. The data entry menu is now on the monitor (figure 98).

 To Modify a record in the file press PF key 4.
- 4. The next screen (figure 99) must now be completed. The description is exactly the same as when the item was originally entered into the data file.
- 5. The next screen displays the record to be modified (figure 100). All the items can now be changed except the DESCRIPT field. After changes are made press "enter" to modify the file. If "enter" is not pressed the changes are not made.
 - 6. Press PF key 16 to exit.

STATES STATES AND STAT

Deletion of Files From the Quantity Project Data File:

- 1. Repeat steps 1 and 2 under modifications to the data base.
- 2. Press PF key 5 as shown in figure 98 to delete records from a data file.
- 3. The next screen (figure 101) is very similar to the screen used to make modifications. Type in the DESCRIPT for the record to be deleted and press "enter". If the DESCRIPT can be found in the data the record will be deleted, if not, a message will appear on the screen indication "record could not be found".
 - 4. Press PF key 16 to exit.

K E Y P E R S 2* 4* 5* PF1 Control PF2 Data Entry 6* 9* PF4 Inquiry 8* PF5 File Display 1* PF6 Scratch File(s) PF7 Print &/or Display PF8 Change Your Pas 5* PF1 Copy 6* PF1 Copy 6* PF1 L User Program 8* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING CO	
1* KEYPERSON'S UTILITY ME 2*	
2* 4* PF1 Control 5* PF2 Data Entry 6* PF3 Report 7* PF4 Inquiry 8* PF5 File Display 10* PF6 Scratch File(s) 11* PF7 Print &/or Display Print Files 2* PF8 Change Your Password 4* PF10 Copy 6* PF11 Later Program 8* 9* 4* PF12 User Program 8* 4* PF12 User Program 8* 4* PF12 User Program 8* 4* PF16 Copy 6* 7* PF112 User Program 8* 9* 4* PF12 User Program 8* 9* 4* PF16 Previous Menu	TILITY MENU
2* PF1 Control 5* PF2 Data Entry 6* PF2 Data Entry 6* PF3 Report 7* PF4 Inquiry 8* PF5 File Display 10* PF6 Scratch File(s) 11* PF7 Print &/or Display Print Files 2* PF8 Change Your Password 3* PF9 Display 5* PF1 Copy 6* PF12 User Program 8* PF12 User Program 1* PF12 User Program 8* PF12 User Program 8* PF12 User Program 8* PF12 User Program 1* PF12 User Program 8* PF12 User Program 8* PF12 User Program 9* PF13 User Program 8* PF14 PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	8
5* PF2 Control 6* PF3 Report 7* PF4 Inquiry 8* PF5 File Display 9* PF6 Scratch File(s) 10* PF7 Print &/or Display PF 19 E 2* PF9 Display 5* PF9 Display 5* PF10 Copy 6* PF11 Ezformat 7* PF12 User Program 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8	
5.* PFS Report 7.* PFS Report 7.* PFF Inquiry 8.* PFF Inquiry 9.* PFF File Display 10.* PFF Scratch File(s) 11.* PFF Print &/or Display Print Files 12.* PFF Print &/or Display 13.* PFF Display 14.* PFF Display 15.* PFF Display 15.* PFF Display 16.* PFF Copy 17.* PFF Display 18.* PFF Display 19.*	
7* PF4 Inquiry 8* PF5 File Display 10* PF6 Scratch File(s) 11* PF7 Print &/or Display Print Files 2* PF8 Change Your Password 4* PF10 Copy 6* PF11 Ezformat 7* PF12 User Program 8* 9* 1* 20* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	T 15 Create
8* PF5 File Display 10* PF6 Scratch File(s) 11* PF7 Print &/or Display Print Files 14* PF8 Change Your Password 15* PF10 Copy 15* PF11 Ezformat 15* PF12 User Program 16* PF12 User Program 16* PF12 User SING COMPLETED 16* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	
9* PF5 File Display 10* PF6 Scratch File(s) 11* PF6 Scratch File(s) 12* PF7 Print &/or Display Print Files 14* PF8 Change Your Password 15* PF10 Copy 16* PF11 Ezformat 17* PF12 User Program 18* PF12 User Program 14* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	
10* PF6 Scratch File(s) 14 PF7 Print &/or Display Print Files PF 19 2* PF8 Change Your Password 5* PF9 Display 6* PF1C Copy 6* PF11 Ezformat 7* PF12 User Program 8* 9* PF12 User Program 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8* 8	€-
1* PF7 Print &/or Display Print Files PF 19 2* PF8 Change Your Password 3* PF9 Display 5* PF10 Copy 6* PF11 Ezformat 7* PF12 User Program 8* 9* PF12 User Program 1* 20* PF15 User Program 5* PF16 Previous Menu 1* 2* 3* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	18 P
2* PF3 Change Your Password 3* 4* PF9 Display 5* PF10 Copy 6* PF11 Ezformat 7* PF12 User Program 8* 9* 20* 1* 2* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	es PF 19 E
3* 4* PF10 Copy 6* PF11 Ezformat 7* PF12 User Program 8* 9* 20* 1* 2* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	~
4* PF10 Copy 6* PF11 Ezformat 7* PF12 User Program 8* 9* 20* 1* 1* 2* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	
5* PF10 Copy 6* PF11 Ezformat 7* PF12 User Program 8* 9* 20* 1* 2* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	
6* PF11 Ezformat 7* PF12 User Program 8* 9* 20* 1* 2* 3* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	
7* PF12 User Program 8* 9* 20* 1* 2* 3* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	
8* 9* 20* 1* 2* 3* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	
9* 0* 1* 2* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	-
20* 1* 2* 3* 4* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING COMPLETED	
* * * * PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING	
* * PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING	
* * PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING	
* PROGRAM DATENTRY PROCESSING	Kriteeri
我你我去你我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我我	***************************************
	04/1/4640004/1/4640004/1/4640004/1/46

Fig 95. Utility Menu

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY be data file: *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	1* *** MESSAGE 0301 BY DATENT 2* 3* 4* 4* 5* 5* 6* 7* 10 DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY 6* 7* 10* Please specify the data/control files and pre 10* Please specify the data file: 1* FILE = ***********************************		化环状性环状性环状性环状性环状性环状性环状性环状性环状性环状性环状性环状性环状性环
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOCON TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY FILE = ******** LIBRARY = ******** VOLUME = \$Y\$*** and the control file: CTLFILE = ******** CTLLIB = T\$\$STL** CTLLIB = T\$\$STL** CTLLIB = \$Y\$\$*** CTLLIB = \$Y\$\$*** CTLLIB = \$Y\$\$*** TLVOL = \$Y\$\$*** TLVOL = \$Y\$\$*** ******************************	2* 3* 4* 5* 5* 5* 7* 7* 5* 6* 7* 7* 7* 5* 6* 7* 7* 7* 7* 7* 7* 10* Please specify the data/control files and prefix file = ***********************************	*	•
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY Please specify the data/control files and press ENTER FILE = ******** LIERARY = ******** VOLUME = SYS*** and the control file: CTLEILE = ******** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLLIB = SYS*** *******************************	3* 4* 5* 5* ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY 6* 7* Specify the data/control files and pre 10* Please specify the data file: 1* FILE = ******** 2* LIBRARY = ******** 3* VOLIME = \$755***	*	. 2#
TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS DATENTRY Please specify the data/control files and press ENTER FILE = ******** LIGRARY = ******** VOLUME = SYS*** and the control file: CTLFILE = ******** CTLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVL = SYS*** CTLVOL = SYS*** *******************************	th 5x 6x 6x 7x 7x 8x 9x 10x Please specify the data/control files and press ENTE 1x FILE = ***********************************	*	3*
Specify the data/control files and press ENTER FILE = ********* LIBRARY = ******** LIBRARY = ******** *************** and the control file: CTLFILE = ******** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** 5* 6* 7* 7* 8* 9* 10* Please specify the data/control files and press ENTE 1* FILE = ********** 2* LIBRARY = ******** 3* VOLIME = 5.55***	*	*7 .	
Specify the data/control files and press ENTER FILE = ******** LIBRARY = ******** VOLUME = SYS*** and the control file: CTLFILE = ********* CTLIB = TSSCTL** CTLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = SYS*** CTLVOL = SYS*** *******************************	6* 7* 8* 9* 10* Please specify the data/control files and press ENTE 10* Please specify the data file: 1* FILE = ***********************************	*	* 2*
Please specify the data/control files and press ENTER FILE = ******** LIBRARY = ******** LIBRARY = ******** VOLUME = \$Y\$*** and the control file: CTLFILE = ******** CTLIB = TSSCTL** CTLIB = TSSCTL** CTLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = \$Y\$*** CTLVOL = \$Y\$*** *******************************	7* Specify the data/control files and press ENTE 8* 9* 10* Please specify the data file: 1* FILE = ***********************************	*	*9 .
Please specify the data file: FILE LIBRARY = ********* *************************	8* 9* 10* Please specify the data file 1* FILE = ******** 2* LIBRARY = ******** 3* VOLIME = CYC***	*	. 7*
Please specify the data file: FILE	9x 10x Please specify the data file 1x FILE = xxxxxxxx 2x LIBRARY = xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	*	*80
Please specify the data file: FILE = ******** LIBRARY = ******* LIBRARY = ******* VOLUME = SYS*** and the control file: CTLIB = TSSCTL** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = SYS*** CTLVOL = SYS*** *******************************	10* Please specify the data file 1* FILE = ***********************************		*6 .
FILE = ******** LIBRARY = ******* ********* ****************	14 FILE = ******* 2* LIBRARY = ****** 3* VOLIME = CYC***	**	10*
LIBRARY = ******** VOLUME = SYS*** and the control file: CTLFILE = ******** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = SYS*** CTLVOL = SYS*** CTLVOL = SYS*** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	* LIBRARY = ******	*	*
<pre>and the control file: CTLFILE = ******** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = SYS*** CTLVOL = SYS***</pre>	* VOI TWE I CYC+	*	
and the control file: CTLFILE = ******** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = SYS*** Press PF16 to exit the DATENTRY Utility <<<<<< wdraw="text-align: red;">		**	* M
and the control file: CTLFILE = ******** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = SYS*** CTLVOL = SYS*** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	***	*	* 7
CTLFILE = ******** CTLIB = TSSCTL** CTLUB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = SYS*** Press PF16 to exit the DATENTRY Utility	* and the control file	*	
CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = SYS*** Press PF16 to exit the DATENTRY Utility C<<<< WANG VS Data Entry Utility - Version 4.02.07 >>>>> ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	* CTLFILE = *****	*	
CTLVOL = SYS*** Press PF16 to exit the DATENTRY Utility <<<<<< wdress="text-align: red;"><	* CTLLIB = TSSCTL*	**	
Press PF16 to exit the DATENTRY Utility <<<<<< wdress="text-align: red;">	* CTLVOL = S	*	*
Press PF16 to exit the DATENTRY Utility <pre></pre>	0	*	*6.
<pre></pre>	20* Press PF16 to exit the		20*
** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	1* <pre><<<<< wantemark</pre>	>>>>>	*
** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	2*		
**************************************	~	*	**
**************************************		*	*7
***************************************		*	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	***************	*****************	***
•	1 2		**

Fig 96. Data Entry Information

* * * *	123456789012345678901234567	* *
* * *	AKKAKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK	* * * *
* * * *	REQUIRED BY TO DEFINE I	* * *
* * * *	ACTIVE PROGRA Specify the data/control	* * *
* * * * * * \ \	Pleas FILE LISRA	* * * * * 2 - 2 - 4
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	VOLUME = SYS*** and the control file: CTLFILE = INDEXQNT	* * * * * * W 4 W 4 W 4 W 4 W 4 W 4 W 4
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	CTLLIB = TSSCTL** CTLVOL = SYS***	* * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Press PF16 to exit the DATENTRY Utility <<<<<< WANG VS Data Entry Utility - Version 4.02.07 >>>>>	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * *	**************************************	***
***	***********************	****

ig 97. Example Data Entry

Create a data file Add records to a data file Modify records on a data file List records on a data file Modify field display attributes Exit to main screen	2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Create a data 1 Add records to Modify records List records or Modify field di	
cords data records records of the land data so records of	2 m 4 m o . r 4 m z
records to field d	14 N O N 4 M N
records cords of the ld d	0 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
a data records records acords o	U1 W 4 N .O
a data cords to records records acords o	U1 W 4 N .O
or do to records records	ഗ w 4 ∾.o
a data cords to records records	ഗ w 4 w.⊙
a data cords to records	01 km 44 kv
a data cords to records	Ω W 4
a data cords to	2 %
a data	2
Action	YPA TA
key to select a data	Press the appropriate PF
PROGRAM IS	
TO DEFINE OP	
ON REQUIRED BY P	INFORMATI
F-7	*** MESSAGE 0002 BY DATE
470/XXVIIC5470/XXVIIC5470/XXVIIC5470/C3470/	*** 12345678901234567890125456
3	~
# 56	######################################

Fig 98. Data Entry Menu

**** 1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890

g 99. Modifications to Existing Project Data

ARTICL PROPERTY SEPTEMBER SECTION PROPERTY SEPTEMBER SECTION SECTION SECTION SECTION

Fig 100. Example to be Modified

* *	8 *** 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 8 *** 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 234567890	* * *
* * *	***************************************	****	* * *
*	* WANG VS Data Entry Utility Deletion of data		* +
* 2*			* 2*
* 3*	*		* 3*
* 7 *	* File Name: FOUND4 in Library: TSSDATA on Volume: SYS		*7 *
*	*		* 5*
* 9 *	*		*9 *
* 7*	*		* 7*
* *			* 8 *
*6 *	*		*6 *
10	*		*10*
* *	*		* +
* 2*	t Keyll DESCRIPT aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa		* 2*
* 3*	*		* 13*
*7 *	*		*7 *
* 2 *	*		* 5*
* 9 *	*		*9 *
*	*	-	* 7*
* 8	*		* 00 *
* 7.	*		*6 *
50	*		*50*
*	*		* 7*
* 5 *	*		* 2*
* 3*	*		* 3*
* 7 *	* Press PF16 to return to Data Entry Utility menu		** *
*			*
* * * *	我们我们们的现在分词,我们们们们们们们们的,我们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们们的,我们们们们的一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一	***	* *
* * * *	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789		***
***	为这种的种种的种种的种种的种种的种种的种种的种种的种种的种种的种种的种种的种种的种	***	***

MANAGEMENT SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

Fig 101. Deletion to Existing Project Data

Section III: EXPLANATION OF ESTIMATING PROGRAMS

Main Estimating Program

The main program prompts the user for several inputs and creates two project files for each design project. The ESTIMATE program is attached to this manual.

Running the ESTIMATE Program. The following steps are used when running the ESTIMATE program.

- 1. Complete the quantity take-off for the project and note the UCI CODE used to locate a particular item in the main data file.
 - 2. Load the ESTIMATE program on the computer.
- 3. The first input item is shown in figure 102. Type in the items shown in figure 103 to complete the screen.
- 4. The next input item is "UCI MAJOR DIVISION CODE (###)=".

 Type in the UCI numbers used for the item in the main data file. Press "enter".
- 5. The next input item is "CODE SUB-DIVISION AND LINE NUMBER (#######)=". Type in the numbers used for the item in the main data file.
- 6. The computer is now searching the main data file for the item. If the item cannot be found a message will appear reading "ITEM NOT FOUND IN DATA" "DO YOU WANT TO CHOOSE ANOTHER ITEM (Y OR N)=". To choose another item type in Y and repeat steps 3, 4, and 5. Type N to exit the program. If the item is found in the main data file a series of lines will appear on the monitor describing the item as shown in figure 107.
- 7. The next input indicates if the item found in the main data file is correct "IS ABOVE ITEM CORRECT (Y OR N)=". If the item is not correct type N and repeat steps 3, 4, and 5. If the item is correct type

Y and press "enter".

SANSON LEGISLAS LEGISLAS ANDREAS ANDREAS ANDREAS ANDREAS ANDREAS ANDREAS ANDREAS ANDREAS

- 8. The next input prompts "DO YOU WISH TO WRITE DATA TO ANOTHER FILE (Y OR N) OR CONTINUE TO ADD TO AN EXISTING FILE (AD)=". The first item put in the project description file must be typed in as a Y, any additional items are typed in as AD. If a Y is used, the next screen shown in figure 108 appears. Type in the file name of the project and where the file is located in the library. If an AD is used the file name and library will already be inserted. Type in a N to exit the program.
- 9. The next screen shown in figure 106 shows what the existing file the data is being transferred from. This should be the same file as noted earlier in figure 103.
- 10. The next screen is verifing where the data is to be placed (figure 107). This should be the same file as noted earlier in figure 105.
- 11. The next input prompts "DO YOU WISH TO INSERT QUANTITIES (
 Y OR N) (QUANTITIES MUST BE ADDED AT THIS TIME FOR CALCULATIONS TO BE
 UPDATED)=". Type in a Y to continue or an N to exit the program. To add
 quantities into a project file a Y must be used.
- 12. The next input item is "WHAT IS YOUR QUANTITY FOR THIS ITEM=". Type in the estimated quantity and be sure the units of measure for the item in the main data file match the units of measure taken off the drawings. Type in numbers only.
- ANOTHER FILE (Y OR N) OR CONTINUE TO ADD TO AN EXISTING FILE (AD)=".

 The first item put in the project quantity file must be typed in as a Y, any additional items are typed in as AD. If a Y is used, the next screen shown in figure 111 appears. Type in the file name of the project (different from the description file) and where the file is located in the library. If an AD is used the file name and library will automatically be

inserted by the computer. Type in a N to exit the program.

- 14. The next screen shown in figure 109 verifies where the data is placed.
- 15. The next prompt is "DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE (Y OR N)=". Type a Y to repeat program for all items found in the project of type a N to exit the program.

CANADAM INCOMES CONTRACTOR

** 12345678901234567890123	.45678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456	
		**** O^0/0/0
	***************************************	****
		*
1* *** MESSAGE 000 BY OPEN		* 1
*		* 2*
* INFORMATION	PROCE	* 34
*	ESTIMATE	* *
* ACT	PROGRAM IS EST	* 54
**		*9 *
7*		* 7.
# 07		*
*6		* 9
70		*10*
1* PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" ((TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM)	*
		* 2
TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK	FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY:	* 3
FILE = ****** IN LIB	PARY II ALERER ON VOLUME II SYSEE	**
2*		* 5.
		¥ *
T ANOTHER DEVICE, SPE	÷	* 7 *
DEVICE # DISK*****	(ALTERNATES =DISK.NONE)	*
*6		*
*0:		*20*
*-		*
2*		* 2*
4 €		* 34
7.*		** *
*		*
化化学 化二甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	***************************************	*****
1 2	2 9 5 7	***
456789	0121667800121667800121667800121667800121667800131667	1111 0000

ectores services werestern leavings arrange

Fig 102. Input to Program

23456789(************************************	*****	۲	
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM	***	Š	
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ACTIV	k	*	***
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE	1	*	
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTI	*		*
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE TO DEFINE ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE TO ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROSRAM ACTIVE PROSR	k k	* MENNAGE UUU B! U	* 2
TO DEFINE ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE BY PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) AND ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE AC		TANDED AN CHAINCE MOTARMON	*
ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: A FILE	*	コロスタフトロン おおよひとおけら ちょうさんじじんだい	*
PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 1 PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2	*	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	*
** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	2 *	PKOCKET LV N	*
** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	6 *		*
*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *	7 *		* *
*** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *	* *		*
1* PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = DIV4**** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 6* (division you wish to work in) 5* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK************************************	*		*10
## TLEASE #33200 THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4		CASE ASSIGN MESTIMATE" (TO SE USED AS INPUT BY THE	*
######################################		באינה איניה בסיונים בסיונים בסיונים	*
file = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** (division you wish to work in) 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 9* DEVICE = DISK******* (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) 11* 2* 3* 4* *************************		ACCTEN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY:	™
(division you wish to work in) (A in select another Device, Specify: (B		FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME =	*
54 TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 84 DEVICE = DISK****** (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) 45	· •	divisio (divisio	*
7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK****** (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) ** 00* 11* 2* 3* 4* *****************************	: + • •		*
8* DEVICE = DISK****** (ALTERNATES =DISK,NONE) *20 *34 ********************************		VAL BANTONA TOBIOS	*
2		DECIDE IN DICK ****** (ALTERNATES	
#2	k -		*
114 124 324 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 4	* ·		*20
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	× +		*
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			*
* ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *			#
**************************************			7 *
安全全的的名词复数的复数形式的复数形式的复数形式的 化二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二二			*
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	*	"我的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们的我们	****
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	

Fig 103. Input to Program

* *		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	***	****	** **	**************************************	* * * *		_	K K	k 60 k	
* * * *	**** 1234567890123456789012	345	0123456	6789012345678901234567890112345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890 ************************************	56789	901234	56789	012345	5678901	12345678	390	* * *
**												
* 1*	UCI MAJO	200	= 2 40	0								* 1
* 2*	CODE SUB-DIVISION	AND LINE	8 E.R	(#######)	··	0						* ?
* *		07		\circ			0					ě.
*7 *												*
* 5*	DESCRIPTION											*
* 5*	MASON										·	* •
* 7*												
* 8 *	CREWSIZE	OUTPUT		UNITS								φ.
*6 *		0										4
10												*101
* +	ш	MATERIAL		LABOR								-
* 2*	0	0		0								* 2.
* 3*												* W
*7 *	BARECOST	TOTAL O&P										4
* 0*		0										ķ
* 0 *												• •
+ 7*	IS ABOVE ITEM CORR	ECT (Y OR	i=(N									
* 60												*
*6 *												<u>د</u> د
50												*201
* _ *												*
												* 2.
* 3*												¥
* 7 *												* 41
												*
* * *	*	•-	***	大作的人名英格兰人姓氏克拉克 医克拉克氏 医克拉克氏 医克拉克氏性 医克拉克氏性 医克拉克氏性 医克拉克氏性 医克拉克氏征 医克拉克氏征 人	* * * *	****	***	******	*****	***	* a	* * * *
t 4	2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	67372	9004377579	C	70672	74040	6 7 2	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	, 00067	ŗ	0 6	R -
K #L K #K	- 4	1 ×) 	0-03/0-12/12/0-03/0-12/12/12/0-10/0-12/12/0-12/0-12/0-12/	****	******	1010C	N307-07	100000 ******	07077777070	* * *	* *

Fig 104. Item Found in Main Data Base

123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890	5789012345678901	777577777777777777777777777777777777777	
****		12342016701234261	34567890 ****
	**************************************	**************************	*****
** MESSAGE 000 BY OPEN			- (
			2 *
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PA	OCEDURE NEWLOGON	-	*
TO DEFINE DESC	RIPT		*7 *
ACTIVE PROGRAM IS	IN IS ESTIMATE		* 5*
			4
			* 7 *
			*
			*6 *
			10
PLEASE ASSIGN "DESCRIPT" (TO BE CREATED	AS OUTPUT BY THE	1E PROGRAM)	*
			*
SIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, P	PECIFY:		*M *
ILE = ****** IN LIBRARY	** ON VOLUME =	* SYS**	7 *
DS # ***** RETAIN #	TS RELEASE =		*
ILECLAS = \$			* 6*
			*
DEVICE = DISK*****			* 8 *
			6 ★
			50
			* +
			* 5
			* X*
			7 *
			*
***	***********	************	****
1 2	2	7	***
234567890123456789C123456789O123456789O123456789O123456789O123456789O123456789O	6789012345678901	124647890124647	**** 000

Fig 105. Assign Descript File

ORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE O A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: ** IN LISRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** ICE, SPECIFY: ***********************************	1* *** MESSAGE DOD BY OPEN 2* 3* 4* 4* 5* 5* ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE 3* ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE 8*	'EWLOGON	* *
1* *** MESSAGE DOD BY OPEN 2. INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 4. ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE P	1* *** MESSAGE 000 BY OPEN 2* 3* 44 5* 5* ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE 7* 8*	JEWLOGON	•
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE TO ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) FILE = DIV4*** IN LISRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: BY TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: BY ATTORNALE = DISK************************************	2* 3* 4* 4* 5* ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE 7* 8*	JEWLOGON	*
1 INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 4. TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 5. ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE 7. TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 5. FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5. DEVICE = DISK******* (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) 7. TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8. DEVICE = DISK************************************	3* 4* 4* 5* 5* ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE 7* 8*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* 5
TO DEFINE ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE 7. 9. 1. PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2. TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4. FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5. TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8. DEVICE = DISK******* (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) 9. 1. 4. *****************************	TO DEFINE ESTIMATE S+ ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIM 7* 8*		*
5+ 6+ 7- 8- 8- 9- 1+ PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2+ 7- 7- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1-	5* 6* 7* 8*		*
6* 7* 7* 7* 7* 7* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = DIV4**** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 6* 6* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		*
7* 8* 9* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5* 6* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK****** (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) 9* 11* 2* 3* 4*	~ ∞ · ·		*
8* 9* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 10 ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5* 6* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK******* (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) 9* 11* 2* 4* ****************************	∞ Λ (* 7
9* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 6* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK****** (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) 1* 4* *****************************	()		*
0* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5* 6* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 9* 00* 11* 2* 4* 4* *************************	(*
1* PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5* 4* FILE = DIV4************************************	\mathbf{c}		*10
2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE	* PLEASE ASSIGN "ESTIMATE" (TO BE USED AS INPUT	THE	*
3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5* 6* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK***** (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) 1* 2* 4* **************************	5 *		* 2
<pre>4* FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY = UCIDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5* 6* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8*</pre>	* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PL		M *
5* 6* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK******* (ALTERNATES =DISK,NONE) 9* 1* 1* 4* ***************************	* FILE = DIV4*** IN LIBRARY =	= SY	*
6* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK***** (ALTERNATES =DISK,NONE) 9* 0* 1* 2* 2* 4* **************************	2*		*
7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK****** (ALTERNATÉS = DISK,NONE) 9* 1* 2* 4* *****************************			*
84 DEVICE = DISK4***** (ALTERNATES =DISK*NONE) 94 0.4 1.4 2.4 3.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4	* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY		*
94 0 + 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 ×	* DEVICE = DISK***** (ALTERNATES		1X0 *K
0 t 1 t 2 t 3 t 4 t 8 t 8 t 8 t 8 t 8 t 8 t 8 t 8 t 8 t 8	**		о *
在各种社会的现在分词的现在分词的现在分词的现在分词的现在分词的现在分词的现在分词的现在分词	0		×20
			*
			*
			M *
· 教授教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教育教			*
	*		*
	建筑的现在分词 医阿拉克氏性皮肤炎性皮肤炎性皮肤炎	*****************	****

Fig 106. Input to Program Verified

*** MESSAGE 000 BY OPEN INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE DESCRIPT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE	
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE N TO DEFINE DESCRIPT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE	
MATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE N TO DEFINE DESCRIPT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMATE	
TO DEFINE DESCRIPT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMAT	
IVE PROGRAM IS ESTIMAT	
PLEASE ASSIGN "DESCRIPT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM)	
SIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPEC	
FILE = IN LIBR	****** I
	*
	*
	*
DEVICE = DISK+++++	*
	# C C +
` *O.	K •

Fig 107. Output of Description Verified

Fig 108. Assign Quantity File

← (*** MESSAGE 000 BY	k
* * * *	INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE QUANTITY ACTIVE BOCCOAM TO ESTIMATE	* * * * *
* * * *		* * * * U
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	r r Please assign "Quantity" (to be created as output by the program)	* 0* * 10* * 10*
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	TO ASSIGN THIS FILE = RECORDS =	* * * * W
0 ~ \omega \omeg	DEVI	* * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		20 4 20 4
* * * * *	**************************************	* * * * *

Fig 109. Output of Quantity Verified

Conversion of Project Files to Indexed Files

The INDEXDES and INDEXQNT programs use the project description file and the project quantity file respectively to create an index file for each. This enables additions, deletions, or modifications to the files without running the ESTIMATE program. The INDEXDES and INDEXQNT are located in the Appendix of this manual.

Running the INDEXDES Program. The following steps are used when running the INDEXDES program.

- 1. Load the INDEXDES program on the computer.
- 2. The first screen prompts the user to indicate where the input file is located (figure 110). Fill in the name of the project description file created during the ESTIMATE program.
- 3. The next screen prompts for the output file (figure 111). Type in the following: FILE = "file name", IN LIBRARY = "name library", RECORDS = "1 150".
- 4. The next screen verifies the output file (figure 112). This should be the same information as noted in figure 111.
- 5. After completing the program the screen shown in figure 113 appears. Press "enter" to exit the program.

Running the INDEXQNT Program. Follow the same steps noted above for the INDEXDES program.

***	法格外外的 计多数 计多数 计多数 计多数 计多数 计多数 计多数 计多数 计多数 计多数	*
***	1 2	* *
***	89012345	*
***	**************	*
*		*
*	*** MESSAGE 000 BY OPEN	*
* 5*		*
* 3*	INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON	*
*7 *	DEFINE INPUT	*
* 5*	ACTIVE PROGRAM IS INDEXDES	*
*9 *		*
* 7*		*
* 00		*
0		*
10	•	*10
_	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM)	*
* 5 *		× 5
* M *	FILE TO A DISK	*
4	11.5 = xxxxxxxx I	7 *
* 2*		*
•		*
	LECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECI	*
90	VICE = DISK	œ *
		ŏ *
50		*201
- (*
V 1		÷
* .		₩ *
		7 *
* *	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	*
*		# 4 # 4
***	12345678901234567890123456789012345678901	k 4
***	**********	t 4t t 4t

Fig 110. Assign Description File as Input

234.66789012345878901234587890123458789012345878901234587890123458789012345878901234587890123458789012345878901234587890123458789012345878901234567890123458890123458890123468901234589012345889012345889012345889012346890123468901234589012346890123458901234689012346890123468901234589012346890123468901		1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7	
1* *** MESSAGE 000 BY OPEN 2* INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 4* ACTIVE PROGRAM IS INDEXDES 5* ACTIVE PROGRAM IS INDEXDES 10* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" 4* FILE = ******* IN LIBRARY = ******** ON VOLUME = SYS**** 5* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 6* FILECLAS = ******* RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO***********************************	** 12345	7893123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567	* *
1* *** MESSAGE 000 BY OPEN 2* INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 4*	*		t : **
2* INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 10	*	ESSAGE 000 BY OPE	*
3* INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON 44 44 45 70 DEFINE INDEX 10* 10* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" 4* FILE 4***********************************			*
10 DEFINE INDEX 5		NFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOG	*
5* 40* 6* 7* 8* 9* 10* 10* 11* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" CTO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE 5* RECORDS = ******* RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* 8* DEVICE = DISK****** 10* 1* 2* 4* *****************************		O DEFINE INDEX	*
6* 7* 10* 10* 10* 11* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 4 FILE = ******** IN LIBRARY = ******** ONVELUME = SYS*** 5* FECORDS = ******* RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* 6* FILECLAS = \$ 8* DEVICE = DISK******* 6* 7* 8* DEVICE = DISK******** 6* 7* 8* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10	*.0	E PROGRAM IS INDEXDE	*
7* 8* 8* 10* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 5* RECORDS = ******* RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* 6* FILECLAS = \$ 8* DEVICE = DISK******* 9* 20* 1* 1* 2* 3* 4* *****************************	* 9		*
8* 9* 10* 1 * PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE 6* FILECLAS = \$ 7* 8* DEVICE = DISK****** 11* 2* 4* *** *** *** ***	7 *		*
9 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 1	*		*
10* 1 * PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2 *	*6		*
1* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE 5* RECORDS = ******* IN LIBRARY = ******** ON VOLUME = SYS*** 6* FILECLAS = \$ 7* 8* DEVICE = DISK****** 1* 2* 4* ********************	*		*1
2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = ******** IN LIBRARY = ***********************************	* PLEA	E ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE CREATED AS OUTPUT BY THE PROGRA	*
3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = ******* IN LIBRARY = ******* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5* RECORDS = ******* 6* FILECLAS = \$ 7* FILECLAS = \$ 0.* 11* 14* **************************	₩		*
<pre> 4* FILE</pre>	* TO A	SIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIF	*
5* RECORDS = ****** RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE = NO* 6* FILECLAS = \$ 7* 8* DEVICE = DISK****** 9* 20* 1* 2* 5* 4* *****************************	*	ILE = ******* IN LIBRARY = ****** ON VOLUME = SYS**	*
6* FILECLAS = \$ 7* 8* DEVICE = DISK****** 9* 20* 1* 2* 3* 4* *****************************	*	ECORDS = ***** RETAIN = *** DAYS RELEASE =	*
7* 8* DEVICE = DISK****** 9* 20* 1* 1* 2* 3* **************************	*	ILECLAS = \$	*
8* DEVICE = DISK****** 9* 20* 1* 2* 3* 4* *****************************	7*		*
9* 20* 1* 2* 3* *****************************	*	VICE = DISK****	*
20+ 1* 2* 3+ 4* *** *******************************	* 0.		*
1* 2* 3* 4* *****************************	0		*2(
24 34 4x * ******************************	*		*
3+ 4* ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	2*		*
4x	* M		*
* ************************************	* * *		*
**************************************	*		*
*** 1234567890112345678961234567890112345678901224547890122454789013245678901324567890132456789013245678901324567890132456789013	****	**********	* * * *
** 12345678901234567896123456789012345678901123456789013245478901324	* *	1 2	**
	** 12345	890123456789612	4

Fig 111. Assign Output File

**************************************	1 123456789012345673901234567890123456789012345675901234567890123	789012345678901234567890123	1234567890 ****
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE INDEX ACTIVE PROGRAH IS INDEXDES ACTIVE PROGRAH IS INDEXDES ACTIVE PROGRAH IS INDEXDES TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** B** DEVICE = DISK************************************	医医皮肤 医医皮肤 医医皮肤 医医皮肤 医医皮肤 医	- 医西拉克氏 医克克氏性 化二苯甲基苯甲基苯甲基苯甲基苯甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	***************************************
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE INDEX ACTIVE PROGRAM IS INDEXDES ACTIVE PROGRAM IS INDEXDES ACTIVE PROGRAM IS INDEXDES TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** B** DEVICE = DISK************************************	Yes COC Hopports		*
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE INDEX ACTIVE PROGRAH IS INDEXDES TO ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** DEVICE = DISK******			*
TO DEFINE INDEXDES ACTIVE PROGRAH IS INDEXDES 8** 9** 1** PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) 2** TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4** FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** 5** 6** 00** 1** 2** 2** 4** 5** 5** 6** 7** 00** 1** 2** 4** 4** 5** 5** 5** 6** 7** 6** 7** 6** 7** 6** 7** 7** 8** 1** 6** 7** 7** 8** 1** 6** 7** 8** 1** 6** 7** 7** 8** 1** 1** 2** 4**	FORMATION REQUIRED	3 U C :	*
ACTIVE PROGRAM IS INDEXDES ACTIVE PROGRAM IS INDEXDES B** O** TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** D** DEVICE = DISK******* A** DEVICE = DISK******* A** DEVICE = DISK******** A** DEVICE = DISK************************************	STEED OF	 	*
6* 8* 9* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 4* FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** 5* 6* 6* 7* DEVICE = DISK******** 4*	ACTIVE PROGRAM IS	BCXBC	*
8* 9* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 4* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 5* 6* 7* DEVICE = DISK******* 1* 4* 4* 5* 6* 7* 7* 7* 8* 7* 7* 8* 7* 7* 8* 7* 7* 8* 7* 7* 8* 7* 8* 7* 8* 7* 8* 7* 8* 9* 6* 7*			*
9* 9* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** 5* 6* 7* 8* DEVICE = DISK****** 1* 4*			*
9.* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) 2* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4.* FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** 5.* 6.* 7.* DEVICE = DISK******* 9.* 1.* 4.*			*
The prease assign "INDEX" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) The prease assign This File To a Disk File, please specify: The state = Junkides in Library = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** The program = SYS			*
1+ PLEASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) 2+ TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4+ FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** 5+ DEVICE = DISK******* 1+ DEVICE = DISK****** 5+ A**			*10*
2* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** 5*	EASE ASSIGN "INDEX" (10	HH	*
3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** 5* 6* 6* 7* 9* 0* 1* 2* 2* 4*	: :		*
4* FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** 6* 6* 7* 8* DEVICE = DISK****** 1* 2* 4*	ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE	SECIFY:	*
54 64 64 74 84 DEVICE # DISK****** 94 1* 14 24 44	FILE = JUNKIDES IN LIBRARY	= SYS**	*
6* 7* 7* 9* 0* 1* 2* 4*			*
7* 8* DEVICE # DISK** 9* 1* 1* 2* 4*			*
8* DEVICE = DISK** 9* 0* 1* 1* 3*			*
7 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	EVICE = DISK**		*
20 * 2 * 2 *			*
7 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			*5C*
2 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			*
. W*			*
***			*
			*
*			*
*	***	***************************************	***************************************
_	1) 9 5	
**** 12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890125456789U123456789U123456789U123436769U ****	890123456739012	6/890125456/890125456/890	123456769U XXX

Fig 112. Output File Verified

Program Complete

Fig 113.

C137

Sorting Files

If any additions or deletions to the project files are made a sort must be accomplished before running the report programs. A sort will put all the records in a file in a particular order. For example, when adding a record to the project file that record is added at the end of the file. The report program keys on records in sequence and a sort will put all records in sequence.

Running the SORT Procedure.

- 1. Logon the the system using standard procedures.
- 2. The logon menu indicating the PF key for User Program is now on the monitor. Press the PF key opposite User Program, in thes example it's PF key 12 (figure 114).
- 3. The user program screen shown in figure 115 is now on the monitor. Type in PROGRAM = SORT and press "enter" to continue.
- 4. The next screen shown in figure 116 prompts for the function. Type in FUNCTION = SORT and press "enter".
- 5. The input to the sort function is now typed in. Type in the name of the file and the library of the file to be sorted in the places shown in figure 117 and press "enter".
- 6. The next screen now prompts for the sort keys (figure 118).

 Complete the screen as shown in figure 119 and press "enter".
- 7. The next screen now prompts for the output file. Type in the new name of the file to be created and the library in the places shown in figure 120. Press "enter" to continue.
- 8. The next screen shown in figure 121 will appear on the monitor. In the lower left corner is a message indicating the sort program was completed.
 - 9. Press PF key 16 to logoff the system.

Fig 114. Utility Menu

* 123456 *******	234567890123456789G123456789O123456789O123456789O123456739O123456739O123456789O123456789O	5673901234****	0123456739012345678901234567890
* *	MESSAGE 0001 BY MENU		
: 4 2 - 4	QUIRED B	NEWLOGON	
	TO DEFINE PROGRAM		
* *			
*	THE NAME O		
	URE TO BE EXECUTED:	PROGRAM =	SORT***
	- SNOTIAO		
	DESIGNATE A USER LIBRARY WHICH		
7*	ROGRAMS OR		
	DURING THIS RUN:	IBRARY =	*****
*		VOLUME ==	
K .	(PRESS PFKEY 16 TO RETURN TO MENU)	_	
*			
**************************************		•	
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		************************

state security societies

assistant consects linearitation resident electrons

Fig 115. User Program Screen

Fig 116. Sort Function

**** 1234567890123456789C123456789C123456789C123456789C123456789C123456789C123456789C123456789C1

RESERVE OF STREET	***		
*		***************************************	K
*	* MESSAGE 0000 BY SORT		* *
*2			* 2*
**	INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON		* 3*
* 7	TO DEFINE INPUT		*7 *
2*	ACTIVE PROGRAM IS SORT		*
6 *			*9 *
4 2			* 2*
* 00			* 8 *
P.1	ease enter name of the file to be sorted.		*6 *
*0			*10*
*			* 1*
2*			2 *
Z	PUT FILE = ******* in LIBRARY = ******* on VOLUME = SY	***	* 3*
*7			*7 *
5* Is	I NO* (YE	0 L	* 5*
00 *9	you want to select input records? SELECT = $N0*$ (YES	or NO)	*
7* 00	have more input files? MOREFILE = NO*	or NO)	/ *
8 *			* 8
9* FIL	LE INPUT DEVICE = DISK (DISK or TAPE)		*6 *
50			*20
1* If	input device is tape, then enter file sequence number FILE	SEQ = 1***	*
2* and	d the maximum number of input records.	ORDS = 1000**	4
X *			* 3*
* 7	Press PF 16 to terminate SORT.		*7 *
*			*
***	在外头子的女子的女子的女子的女子的女子的女子的女子的女子的女子的女子的女子的女子的女子	****	* *
***	7	7 8	***
*** 1234	000473/261600473/261000473/261000473/261000473/261000473/261000473/261000473/261000473/261000473/261000473/26		

Des anno anno anno desperie despeso despeso despeso despeso despeso despeso despeso despeso despeso.

Fig 117. Input to Sort Function

Fig 118. Sort Keys

在各种的,是一种的,是一种的,是一种的,是有的的,是有的的,是一种的,是一种的,是一种的,是一种的,是一种的的,是一种的,是一种的的,是一种的的,也可以是一种的的,也可以是一种的,也可以是一种的,是一种的的,也可以是一种的的。

* *			4 2 3							t t
	E. N N	חס וויס איני נויי	באסט בה וסכ							- (\
			INFORMA	TION REGU	RED 3Y		NEWLOG	CN		*
					FINE KE	S				7 *
				ın or	OGRAM I	S SORT				*
4 ×	Please	specify	Sort/Merge	keys:	``			:		* *
										*
	m m	OF KEY) 2 =	Less than	or equa	1 to 3)				*
	Key at	tributes								*1
		Posi	on (ength i	n Bytes	L	Type	ort Or	der(A,D)	*
	ey 1	POST1	***	E H	3**	<u></u>	a. 11	ш	4	*
	Key 2:	POST	***7 !!	ENGT		a .		ROER		*
	ey 3	POST	***	ENGTH	***	725	ာ	ROER	4 =	*
	ey 4	POST	*** 11	ENGTH	***	iii		ROER		*
	ey 5	POST	放水水水 11	NGTH	***	YPE		RUER		*
	ey 6	POST	***	NGTH	*** 11	E d.		RDER	4 II	*
	ey 7	POST	***	ENGTH	***	Y P.E.		RDER	A	*
	ey 8	POST	***	NGTH	* * *	¥ 2 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	ပ ။	R D III R	4	*
										¥5(
	* X & X	Type:	∃i∩a	ract	r/ 0=0e	**	Floatin	gr P=Pac	Ke d	*
			= Zoned d	cimal, L=	coned de	cimal sign	n leadi	<u>ن</u> د.		*
	* Sort	Order:	= 4 SC	oseū±O ∕6	ending					k
										*
*										*
*	***	*	*	***	*	*	****	*****	****	***
**		-	2	m	4	S		•	^	4 × 4 0

ig 119. Sort Keys

*** MESSAGE COOD BY SORT			
INFORMATION	REQUIRED TO DEFIN IVE PROGR	RE NEWLOGON	
Please specify the output file	e below:		•
OUTPUT FILE = ****** in	1 LIBRARY = ******	on VOLUME	* × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
Do you want the file compress	ed? COMPRESS =	NO* (YES	or NO)
FILE OUTPUT DEVICE = DISK	(DISK or TAPE)		
If output device is tape, then	in enter file sequenc	• L e q E D C	FILESEG = 1***

Fig 120. Output of Sort Function

* 1234567890	127		,				
コンタンのハナハリー		36747666006747666067476660674	ソバ / ドウナロ	O	77/547301	047777700C	***
	* 0 4	26/870123426/870123435/870123436/8	0-1010) }	¥0.00.40	1034301	K -{
***	教育	***	****	***	***	*****	***
							*
_		TILD S. NOSHER SON. S. OLIL	1	Z U	5		* / *
	1			1			* 5*
*							* 3*
Q	IL.	ontro		13 Cr	eate a Me	חרת	* 7 *
n.	. Z	Data Entry	IL.	14 Re	evise a Me	ם כ	* 2*
a.	IL	Boort	ıL		eate		*9 *
. 0.	u.	i no d			,		* 7*
		1 3 7					*
d. **	IJ.,	ile D	u.	Q.	၁		*6 *
*	u.	cratch Fil	, LL GL	9 P	900		*10*
*	1L	rint &/or Di	u.	uı	ito		*
a.	ж ж	Your Passwo	u.	с С	\vdash		* 2*
		•					* M
	IL	٠. د					* 4
	ī	λαο					* (7)
<u>د</u>	F11	ro					*9
	Ť.	Ser					* 7
							* *

*		PF16 Previous Menu					*23*
*							* -
*							÷ 2
*						kputmenu	*
* PROGRAM SO	1 X C	PROCESSING COMPLETED					* 4
							*
**********	****	************************	****	****	*****	****	***
**		2 3 4	'n	O		7	* * *
				,			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	104	スペイン スつしつ ひしょく ドイン なりじょう イスス スイン なりじょう アイス スイン お	X1777700	72001	9568356	01234267330	***

Fig 121. Utility Menu

Running a Report on Project Files

The DESCRIPT and QUANTITY programs use the sorted files produced during the SORT procedure. Each report has different information. A sample of each report is shown in figures 122 thre 124. The DESCRIPT and QUANTITY programs are located in the Appendix of this manual.

Running the DESCRIPT Program. The following steps are used when running the DESCRIPT program.

- 1. Load DESCRIPT program on the computer.
- 2. The first screen to appear will prompt for the input file (figure 125). Type in the name of the file to be printed and the library it is located in and press "enter".
- 3. The next screen shown in figure 126 is verifing the input file. The items should be the same as noted in step 2. Press "enter to continue."
- 4. The program will prompt for the project name next. Limit the project name to 30 characters and press "enter".
- 5. The program now prompts for the project number. Limit the project number to 15 characters and press "enter".
- 6. The program is now generating a description report similar to figure 122. The report is automatically sent to the printer. When the program is finished a prompt will appear indicating "end of program", press "enter" to exit the program.

Running the QUANTITY Program. The following steps are used when running the QUANTITY program.

- 1. Load the QUANTITY program on the computer.
- 2. Follow steps 2 6 of the DESCRIPT program.
- 3. In addition to the quantity report a project summary page is printed last. The items shown on the monitor (figure 127) indicate the

factors and the default values if nothing is changed. If the factors are nodified type in a "Y" and press "enter". If no change is needed type a "N" and press "enter".

- 4. If a "Y" was used in step 3 all the factors must have a value typed in after each prompt and press "enter" (see figure 128). Type in the decimal equivalent of the percentage used.
- 5. After all factors are modified or after a "N" was typed in step 3 a prompt will appear on the screen indicating if more factors wish to be added. Type in a "Y" for yes and a "N" for no (see figure 128).
- 6. If more factors are needed the program will prompt for the name of the factor (limmit to 30 characters) and the percent of the factor. Enter the decimal equivalent of the percentage and continue. A possibility of four additional factors can be added in this section (see figure 129).
- 7. The project summary is automatically sent to the printer.

 When the program is complete a message will appear indicating "end of program". A sample project summary report is shown in figure 124.

3000 IDA	GESCAIPTION	В С	TUETUO	UNITS	einbe	3276	8 X0011	180084	TOTEL DEP
10 0	STREHERIOURN TARGETS		t)		0.30	0.0	0.00	0.0	۵ ۱۱ ۵
23 0			, ,		00.0	0.00	, O	ر،	•
23	BACKFILL SY PARCY NO COMPA	16623	14	ځ	0.00	0.00	6.70	6.70	12,55
30110		£-7	C &	۲	65.	0.00	1.35	1-	-
23 180005	TRENCH EXCAVATING 4" WIDE, 4" DEEP	5-110	150	۲,	1.01	0.00	1.35	ام.	(1)
23 200063	GRAVEL PILLY COMPACTEDY UNDER SLA	5-14	6005	IL,	0.00	.12	.10	.22	rv.
30 0	CONCRETE		Ö		00.0	3.60	0.00	0.00	00.0
	EXP. JT. PREMOUDED SITU. PI	10247	375	ر. نه	0.00	07.	. 41		1.03
	WELDED WIRE FABRICA & X & +	2R00M	35	CSF	00.0	2.65	9.53	17,15	23.00
	CONCRETE/ READY MIX REG. WI		Ö	<u>٠</u> ن	0.00	46.25	0.03	0.03	51.00
	COUC. IN PLACE, STAIP FOOTINGS 36" X	C-173	5.1	۲ پ	00.0	51,00	35.00	66 CO	105.00
	CURING CONC. FITH SPARKED C	20133	9 50	SP	0.00	1.50	2.57	4.07	5.35
33 250301	FIRISH PLOOR, MCKCLITAIC SC	10000	600	N.	00.0	0.00	.17	.17	.23
	PLANTING CONC. SLAB 4" THICK, DIRECT	ç-3	110	۲	57.	00.0	7.65	7.50	10.60
			c		c	5	C	ć	c c
. ~	CANON ALCOHOR AGENCY AND THE	10	,	u	, 0		0,4	, , , , ,) · ~
24005 24	COMO BLOCK FOUND. 6" X 16) () 	2 1 2	. IL	, c		0 K	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0 W
	BOND SEAM INCLASSOUT &	0.0	30.0	. (L.	0.00) (n,	2 5 5	0 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.75
	STORE LABORATE CHARGE SAUTSTON		0		C	00.00	00.0	6,00	00.0
-	OD F FORME ASSISTANCE DATES OF THE CO. THE	18080	.()		C)		101) (:)) (1))) ()) -j
71 150070	POLYETAN	16120	3.7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	00.0	5.00	4.10	(A)	000
۲,	PERIMETER INSUL, POLYSTYREYE 2" RB	1C13P	r		O	(1)	.23	4.	. 75
17	PLASTERS ZING & COPPERS	15755	S		c.	1.69	1.12	27.3	\$17 · PI

Fig 122. Description Report

KANAMA DONON BOOKSON BERRERRY SONOWA

MOCKOPHOOR ROXBACDRY

PROJECT NAMES

PROUBET NAME: FOUNDATION JOHENORK PROJECT NUMBER: PARE ENGLOC

essesse freezital laccourse scores

Contract seconded Spirit

- EROKOK BROTHVOL - AMOLESTON - AMOLESTO	2 A B B B B B	, , ,					
UCI CODE DESCRIPTION	1 (H) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M	000 100 100 100 100	CTIMO ALTIMENO	SARE UNIT T	TOTAL UNIT	TOTAL BARE COSTS	TOTAL COSTS 140. 0 3 P
10 0 SEMERAL REGULAEMENTS		رياً	Ö		00.0	C.C3	3.00
TOTAL BIVISION COSTS .					•	0.00	00.0
20 OSITE HORA		9	O	0.00	ე: ი	. co	00.0
23 30001 BACKFILL SY NENGY NO COMPACTION	15123	-1	330 CY	8.73	12.55	2371.03	4141.50
23 30110 Bickfill BY HIND, VIB. PLATE 12", ACC	1 - 4	6	330 CY	1.75	5.38	577.50	785.43
23 180605 TRENCH EXCLVATING 4° WIDEZ 4° DEEP	≥-11C	153	363 CY	2.37	3.50	1633.23	1303.33
23 200000 GRAVEL FILLY COMPACTED, UNDER SCABY OF	3-1-6	0006	430007	.22	.27	830.03	()
TOTAL DIVISION CCSTS					•	5361.73	7374.90
30 G CONGRETE		15	0	00.0	00.0	0.0	0.33
31 100200 EXP. UT. PREJOCUSED BITU. PISER 1/2" X 6"	16232	375	230 LF	.31	1.03	226.53	233.43
32 - 60001 williso wize maskicz 8 x 6 - #10710	K20 E Z	10	10.00	17.15	23.00	630,03	923.03
35 120520 CONGRETEN RELOY MIK REG. WILK 3500 PSI		"	50 CY	0	51.30	0.00	25.25.2
33 140395 COMO. IN PLACES STAIR ROOTIVES 30" X 12"	C-173	15	23 CY	85.03	105.33	1973.03	2415.00
33 160030 CURING CONC. WITH SPRIYED COMPOUND	20123	;^	40 CSF	73.7	5 . 3 5	162,83	4 . 0 0
33 260001 BINISH BLOOKY MONOLITHIC SCHEED BINESH	11 11 11	() ()		.13	•	C0.580	0 0 0
HOWERO ANDRET MA WARR (DOOD DEFOUR ORTHOR DE	: · · ·	112	50 0	W. Y.	() () ()	373.00	1,1
TOTAL DIVISION COSTS					t		

Fig 123. Quantity Take-Off Report

	16136.15	7529.47	7) 7) 10) 10)	70 d = 10 m + 61
11 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	? -	### 6 4 0 0 0 0 1 F	() () () ()	
SPECIFICATION CIVISON 12/15/10/1 SERENAL CONCITIONS 12/15/10/1 SERENAL CONCITIONS 12/15/10/1 STITE ACSA 12/15/10/1 ANSCHOPT 12/15/10/1 ANSCHOPT 12/15/10/1 ANSCHOPT 12/15/10/1 ANSCHOPT 13/15/10/1 ANSCHOPT 14/15/10/1 ANSCHOPT 15/15/10/1 ANSCHAPT 16/15/10/1 ANSCHAPT 17/15/10/1 ANSCHAPT 17/15/10/10/1 ANSCHAPT 17/15/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/) - H - H - H	OVERHEAD/PROFIT FACTORS HEAD FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR ORMANCE BOUD (SS/THOUSIND) EX'S COMPENSITION OFFS RISK & PUBLIC LIA. INS. OFFS RISK & PUBLIC LIA. I	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d

Actmans loanse

SAGE OOG BY OPEN INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY N THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: T ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: CE = DISK************************************	***************	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 1 1 1 1 1		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		0701634301370	***
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY N THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: T ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: T ANOTHER DESICE, SPECIFY: CE = DISK************************************	で で で で に に に に に に に に に に に に に		K K K K K K	K K K K K K	K K K K K K K K	. K	K K K K K K K K	, k
INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROCEDURE NEWLOGON TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY SSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) ** T ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: CE = DISK****** (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	*							
TO DEFINE INPUT Set assign "Input" The please assign "Input" The please assign this file to a disk file, please specify: The please assign this file to a disk file, please specify: The please assign this file to a disk file, please specify: The please assign this file to a disk file, please specify: The please assign this file to a disk file, please specify: The please assign "Input" The procram of the procram of the procram of the procram of the please specify: The please assign "Input" The please assign "Input" The procram of the procram of		u. Z	ON REQUIR	3 8Y PROCE	ш	NO.		*
SSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) N THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** T ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: CE = DISK************************************			O DEF	TUGNI HA				*
6** 7* 7* 7* 7* 1* PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 5* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 5* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* 9* 00* 10* 11* 2* 4* 4* 4* **********************		4	IVE PRO	I S	}			*
7.* 8.* 9.* 1.* PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2.* 3.* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4.* FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5.* 7.* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8.* DEVICE = DISK************************************				•				*
8* 9 * 10 ** 11 * PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 22 * TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4 * FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5 * 6 * 10 * 11 * 12 * 14 * 15 * 16 * 17 * 18 * 18 * 18 * 19 * 10 * 10 * 11 * 11 * 12 * 13 * 14 * 14 * 15 * 16 * 17 * 18 * 18 * 18 * 19 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 11 * 11 * 12 * 13 * 14 * 14 * 15 * 16 * 17 * 18 * 18 * 18 * 19 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 11 * 11 * 12 * 13 * 14 * 15 * 16 * 17 * 18 * 18 * 19 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 11 * 11 * 12 * 13 * 14 * 15 * 16 * 17 * 18 * 18 * 19 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 10 * 11 * 11 * 12 * 13 * 14 * 15 * 16 * 17 * 18 * 18 * 19 * 10						`.		*
0.* PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2.								*
1* PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE USED AS INPUT BY THE PROGRAM) 2* 3* TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: 4* FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5* 5* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK************************************								* *
N THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** T ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: CE = DISK************************************	* PLEASE ASSIG	2	B	ED AS	ъ Б	PROGRAM)		*
N THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** T ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: CE = DISK************************************								*
<pre>4* FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** 5* 6* 6* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8*</pre>	TO ASSIGN T	IS FILE TO A	11111	ASE SPEC	••			*
5# 64 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8*	* FIL		2 A R Y	SSJATA*	ON VOLUME	× × S \ S		*
0* 7* TO SELECT ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: 8* DEVICE = DISK***** (ALTERNATES = DISK,NONE) 9* 0* 1* 2* 3* 4* *****************************								*
T ANOTHER DEVICE, SPECIFY: CS = DISK****** (ALTERNATES =DISK,NONE) ***********************************	*							*
CE = DISK***** (ALTERNATES =DISK*NONE) ***********************************	* TO SELECT A	OTHER DEVICE,	PECIFY					*
**************************************	* DEVIC	******	LTERN	ES **	NONE)			*
12								ļt.
在新兴业中的专家会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会								*
在有关原本的专家会会的有效的主义,这个人。								*
**************************************								¥
**************************************								*
**************************************								*
MARKARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARAR	*							*
8 2 9 5 7 E 2 1 **	************	******	***	我我我我我我我 我 我 我 我 我 我	****	***	****	*
	*	1/1			د م	9		

Fig 125. Input File

PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = ISSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS***	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE DEVICE = DISK************************************		* * *
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE DEVICE = DISK******	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS GUANTITY TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE DEVICE = DISK************************************		
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE DEVICE DEVICE O BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) SYS**	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" TO DEFINE INPUT ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = ISSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** DEVICE = DISK************************************		
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE DEVICE = DISK******	EASE ASSIGN "INPUT" ACTIVE PROGRAM IS QUANTITY ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE DEVICE = DISK************************************	HOORD YE CHATTERS NOTITED	
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = ISSOATA* ON VOLUME = SYS**	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** DEVICE = DISK************************************)
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** DEVICE = DISK*******	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = ISSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** DEVICE = DISK************************************	CTIVE PROGRAM IS	ITITY
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPOATED BY THE PROGRAM) O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** DEVICE = DISK********	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** DEVICE = DISK************************************	•	
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = ISSOATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** DEVICE = DISK*******	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY; FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** DEVICE = DISK************************************		• •
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** DEVICE = DISK*******	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** DEVICE = DISK************************************		
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPOATED BY THE PROGRAM) O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSOATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** DEVICE = DISK*******	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** DEVICE = DISK************************************		
LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** DEVICE = DISK*******	PLEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED BY THE PROGRAM) TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** DEVICE = DISK************************************		
O ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS** DEVICE = DISK******	TO ASSIGN THIS FILE TO A DISK FILE, PLEASE SPECIFY: FILE = IN LIBRARY = TSSDATA* ON VOLUME = SYS*** DEVICE = DISK************************************	LEASE ASSIGN "INPUT" (TO BE UPDATED	E PROGRAM
DEVICE = DISK*****	DEVICE = DISK************************************	CA HANGEL CELLER AND A DICK FILE AND TANA CO	
E ∪ I S K * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		PILE # 1880APP IN THE TO BE STATE OF THE STA	VOLUME = SYS**
EVICE = DISK***			
EVICE = DISK*****			
EVICE = DISK****			
		EVICE - DISK****	

Fig 126. Input File Verified

Copy available to DTIC does not sum fully legible tepicduction

Default Values for Factors

C154

ig 128. Modified Factors

ロショウはカリーのとう しょうものはつうしつ くうさもつほうひとく くうさもうはつ ファン・ロットのはつ コレナン うもうひょう シャン・ファナー	K ドーウ トゥ こりい トゥレーウ ト
计自然运用器 医克朗氏试验检检验 医阿拉氏性 医阿伊拉氏征 医阿拉拉氏性 医阿拉拉氏征 医阿拉氏氏征 医克克克氏性 医阿拉克氏 医阿拉克氏征 医多种氏征 医克克氏征 医二甲基乙酰甲基乙酰甲基乙酰甲基乙酰甲基乙酰甲基乙酰甲基乙酰甲基乙酰甲基乙酰甲基乙酰	***************************************
* MORKHRY'S COMPERSATION H P.COM OF LIBOR COSTS.	: -} ₹
* * BUILDERS RISK & PUBLIC LIA. INS. = 1.2% OF LABOR COSTS.	* *
* * SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA) = 7.7% OF LABOR COSTS.	* *
UNEMPLOYMENT TAXES = 3.0% OF LABOR COSTS.	* *
MATERIAL TAXES = 4% OF MATERIAL COSTS.	* *
* * PROFIT = 10% OF TOTAL COSTS.	* *
DO YOU WISH TO MODIFY THE ABOVE FACTORS (Y OR N)=?	t t
PLEASE INPUT THE VALUES OR PERCENTAGES YOU WISH TO	ak 4
CONTINE FOLLOWING: OVERHELD FOR THE BENERAL CONTRICTOR (% OF TOTAL COSTS	k +k
PHANOAMANCH BOND COSTS (NO DECORT PHA TAGGOS #2 .	*
こうてんじん シープングレビスションエアス イネークエー にょいしん インジェンシー ボジー・リー じごしていじんかい かけいか (注) ウエーエンジュー ロンジェー (注) ウエーコンジウン (ジーンコンジン・)	* *
SOCIAL SECURITY TAXES (% OF LABOR COSTS) =? .077	< *
USERVALOYMENT TAXES (% OF LEBOX COSTS) =2 .	*
AFORET (N. OR TOTAL CONTO) HV .	¥ #
CO YOU WISH TO ACC ANY OTHER R	*
*	•

Fig 129. Additional Factors

TOOMEONATIONED ON TOOLOGUE AND

APPENDIX A: ESTIMATE PROGRAM

```
THIS PROGRAM WILL FIND DATA FROM A DATA FILE BASED ON UCI
000200 *
           CODE AND CALCULATE FINAL COSTS BASED ON QUANTITY INPUTS.
000300 *
000400 *
           A REPORT CAN BE GENERATED WHICH INCLUDES QUANTITIES AND
000500 *
           FINAL COSTS USING THE QUANTITY PROGRAM.
                                                    THIS PROGRAM IS
           STEP ONE OF A SERIES TO GENERATE COSTS FOR A PROJECT.
000600 #
000700 ***********
000800 *
000900 **************
           HOW TO USE THIS PROGRAM:
001000 *
001100 *
           Step 1 - Complete the quantity take-off for the project
001200 *
           and note the UCI CODE used to locate a particular
001300 *
           item from the data base.
001400 *
           Step 2 - Run the ESTIMATE PROGRAM. During this phrase a
001500 *
           separate file is established based on the project
001600 *
           data in Step 1. The program will prompt the user
           for specific input items. After all items have
001700 *
001800 *
           been entered for the project exit the program.
           Step 3 - Run the Wang Utility SORT on the quantity file
001900 *
002000 *
           created in Step 2. One screen will ask for
002100 *
           "Please specify Sort/Merge keys:". Complete
002200 *
           the screen as follows:
           Key 1: POST1 = 0001 LENGTH1 = 003 TYPE = P
002300 *
           Key 2: POST2 = 0004 LENGTH2 = 007 TYPE = P
002400 *
002500 *
           The next screen will prompt for an output file.
002600 *
           Specify the same quantity file created in Step 2
002700 *
           and for the REPLACEoption type in YES. The
002800 *
           file is now in ascending order based on UCI CODE.
002900 *
           Step 4 - Run the QUANTITY PROGRAM to generate a report on
003000 *
           quantities and costs for the project using the
003100 *
           quantity file created in Step 3 as input.
003200 *
           Step 5 - Repeat Steps 3 and 4 for the Description file.
003300 *
           Step 6 - Run the DESCRIPT PROGRAM to generate a detailed
003400 *
           description of items used on the project. This
003500 *
           report will not give total costs for the project.
003600 ****************************
003700 *
003800 DIM DES$ 40
003900 E = 0
004000 \text{ UCI} = 0
004100 \text{ CODE} = 0
004200 \text{ OUT} = 0
004300 EQ = 0
004400 \text{ MATL} = 0
004500 \text{ LAB} = 0
004600 BCOS = 0
004700 \text{ TOT} = 0
004800 *
004900 SELECT #1, "ESTIMATE", INDEXED, RECSIZE=150, KEYPOS=4, KEYLEN 7, !
```

SOURCE STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD AND STANDARD STANDARD

```
005000 EOD GO TO 11400
005100 SELECT #2, "DESCRIPT", VAR, CONSEC, RECSIZE=150
005200 SELECT #3, "QUANTITY", VAR, CONSEC, RECSIZE=150
005300 *
005400 OPEN #1, INPUT
005500 *
005600 INPUT "UCI MAJOR DIVISION CODE (###) = ", UC
005700 INPUT "CODE SUB-DIVISION AND LINE NUMBER (#######) = ", COD
005900 READ #1, USING 6100, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, UNIT$, EQ, MAYL.,!
006000 LAB. BCOS. TOT
006100 FHT COL(1), PD(5), COL(4), PD(13), COL(11), CH(40), CH(5), COL(56), !
006200 PD(9),CH(5),COL(66),PD(10,2), COL(72),PD(10,2), COL(78),PD(10,2),
006300 COL(84), PD(10,2), COL(90), PD(10,2)
006400 IF UC = UCI AND COD = CODE THEN 6700 ELSE 6500
006500 GO TO 5900
006600 *
006700 PRINT "UCI", UCI, "CODE", CODE
006800 PRINT " "
006900 PRINT USING 7000, "DESCRIPTION", DES$
007000 FMT CH(40)
007100 PRINT " "
007200 PRINT "CREWSIZE",
                           "OUTPUT".
                                       "UNITS"
007300 PRINT CREW$,
                             OUT.
                                        UNIT$
007400 PRINT " "
007500 PRINT "EQUIPMENT", "HATERIAL", "LABOR"
007600 PRINT
               EQ.
                             MATL.
007700 PRINT " "
007800 PRINT "BARECOST", "TOTAL O&P"
007900 PRINT BCOS,
008000 PRINT " "
008100 CLOSE #1
008200 *
008300 INPUT "IS ABOVE ITEM CORRECT ( Y OR N )=", H$
008400 IF H$ = "Y" THEN GO TO 8700
008500 IF H$ = "N" THEN GO TO 5400
008600 *
008700 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO WRITE DATA TO ANOTHER FILE ( Y OR N ) OR
008800 CONTINUE TO ADD TO AN EXISTING FILE ( AD )=", C$
008900 IF C$ = "Y" THEN GOSUB 12800
009000 IF C$ = "N" THEN GO TO 11000
009100 IF C$ = "AD" THEN GOSUB 13100
009200 *
009300 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO INSERT QUANTITIES ( Y OR N ) ( QUANTITIES !
009400 MUST BE ADDED AT THIS TIME FOR CALCULATIONS TO BE UPDATED ). ", D$
009500 \text{ If } D\$ = "Y" \text{ THEN GO TO } 9800
009600 IF D$ = "N" THEN GO TO 11000
009700 *
009800 INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR QUANTITY FOR THIS ITEM=", E
009900 \text{ TRCOS} = E * BCOS
010000 \text{ TTOT} = E * TOT
010100 \text{ TBCOS} = \text{ROUND}(\text{TBCOS}, 2)
010200 \text{ TTOT} = \text{ROUND}(\text{TTOT}, 2)
```

```
010300 *
010400 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO WRITE QUANTITIES TO ANOTHER FILE ( Y OR N )!
010500 OR CONTINUE TO ADD TO AN EXISTING FILE ( AD )=", F$
010600 IF F$ = "Y" THEN GOSUB 14700
010700 IF F$ = "N" THEN GO TO 11000
010800 \text{ if } F\$ = \text{"AD" THEN GOSUB } 15000
010900 *
011000 INPUT "DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE ( Y OR N )=", A$
011100 IF A$ = "Y" THEN GO TO 5400
011200 IF A$ = "N" THEN GO TO 12000
011300 *
011400 CLOSE #1
011500 PRINT "ITEM NOT FOUND IN DATA"
011600 INPUT "DO YOU WANT TO CHOOSE ANOTHER ITEM ( Y OR N )=", J$
011700 IF J$ = "Y" THEN GO TO 5400
011800 IF J$ = "N" THEN GO TO 12000
011900 *
012000 PRINT "END OF PROGRAM, PRESS ENTER TO EXIT"
012100 STOP
012200 *
012300 END
012400 *
012500 ****** SUB-ROUTINE TO WRITE AND ADD TO A FILE **********
          THIS SUB-ROUTINE CREATES THE DESCRIPTION FILE
012600 *
012700 ******************************
012800 OPEN #2, OUTPUT
012900 CLOSE #2
013000 *
013100 OPEN #1, INPUT
013200 OPEN #2, IO
013300 WRITE #2, USING
013400 13600, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, UNIT$, EQ, MATL,
013500 LAB, BCOS, TOT
013600 FMT COL(1), PD(5), COL(4), PD(13), COL(11), CH(40), CH(5), COL(56), !
013700 PD(9),CH(5),COL(66),PD(10,2), COL(72),PD(10,2), COL(78),PD(10,2),!
013800 COL(84), PD(10,2), COL(90), PD(10,2)
013900 *
014000 CLOSE #2
014100 CLOSE #1
014200 RETURN
014300 *
014400 ****** SUB-ROUTINE TO WRITE QUANTITIES TO A FILE **********
             THIS SUB-ROUTINE CREATES THE QUANTITY FILE
014500 *
                                              *****************
014600 *********************
014700 OPEN #3, OUTPUT
014800 CLOSE #3
014900 *
015000 OPEN #3, IO
015100 WRITE #3, USING 15300, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, E, UNIT$,
015200 BCOS, TOT, TBCOS, TTOT
015300 FMT COL(1),PD(5), COL(4),PD(13), COL(11),CH(40), CH(5), COL(56), !
015400 PD(9), COL(61), PD(9), COL(66), CH(5), COL(71), PD(10,2), COL(71), !
015500 PD(10,2), COL(83), PD(14,2), COL(91), PD(14,2)
```

AND THE SECRECAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T

APPENDIX B: CONVERT DESCRIPTION FILE TO INDEX FILE PROGRAM

```
000200 *
           THIS PROGRAM TAKES THE DESCRIPTION FILE CREATED IN THE
           ESTIMATE PROGRAM AND MAKES IT A VARIABLE-LENGTH INDEXED
000300 *
000400 *
           FILE WITH A KEY FIELD = DESCRIPT. ONCE THE INDEXED
           FILE IS CREATED DELETIONS, ADDITIONS AND MODIFICATIONS
000500 *
           CAN BE MADE WITHOUT RUNNING THE ESTIMATE PROGRAM.
000600 *
000700 ****************************
000800 *
000900 DIM DES$ 40
001000 UCI=0
001100 CODE=0
001200 EQ=0
001300 MATL=0
001400 LAB=0
001500 BCOS=0
001600 TOT=0
001700 *
001800 SELECT #1, "INPUT", VAR.CONSEC, RECSIZE=150, EOD GO TO NO DATA
001900 SELECT #2, "INDEX", VAR, INDEXED, RECSIZE=150, KEYPOS=11, KEYLEN=40
002000 *
002100 OPEN #1, INPUT
002200 OPEN #2, OUTPUT
002300 CLOSE #2
002400 OPEN #2, IO
002500 *
002600 GET LIST:
002700 READ #1, USING 2900, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, UNIT$, EQ.MATL.!
002800 LAB, BCOS, TOT
002900 FMT COL(1),PD(5),COL(4),PD(13),COL(11),CH(40),CH(5), COL(56),
003000 PD(9),CH(5),COL(66),PD(10.2), COL(72),PD(10.2), COL(78),PD(10.2),!
003100 COL(84),PD(10,2), COL(90),PD(10,2)
003200 *
003300 *****************************
003400 *
003500 * THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE FOR CHECKING THE PROGRAM AND ARE NOT
003600 * NEEDED ONCE THE PROGRAM IS DEBUGGED. PUT AN (*) AT THE
003700 * BEGINNING OF EACH LINE FOR THE PROGRAM TO SKIP OVER THE CODE.
003800 *
003900 *PRINT "UCI", UCI, "CODE", CODE
004000 *PRINT
004100 *PRINT USING 2500, "DESCRIPTION", DES$
004200 *FMT CH(40)
004300 *PRINT
004400 *PRINT "CREWSIZE",
                          "OUTPUT",
                                     "UNITS"
004500 *PRINT
             CREWS.
                                      UNIT$
                           OUT.
004600 *PRINT
004700 *PRINT "EQUIPMENT", "MATERIAL", "LABOR"
004800 *PRINT
               EQ,
                                        LAB
                            MATL,
CO4900 *PRINT
```

```
- 005000 *PRINT "BARECOSTS", "TOTAL O&P"
 005100 *PRINT BCOS.
 005200 *PRINT
 005300 *STOP "PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE"
 005500 *****************************
 005600 *
 005700 WRITE #2, USING 5900, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, UNIT$, EQ, MATI.,!
 005800 LAB, BCOS, TOT
 005900 FMT COL(1),PD(5),COL(4),PD(13),COL(11),CH(40),CH(5), COL(56),
 006000 PD(9),CH(5),COL(66),PD(10,2), COL(72),PD(10,2), COL(78),PD(10,2),!
 006100 COL(84),PD(10,2), COL(90),PD(10,2)
 006200 GO TO GET LIST
 006300 *
 006400 NO DATA:
 006500 CLOSE #1
 006600 CLOSE #2
 006700 *
 006800 PRINT "END OF PROGRAM, PRESS ENTER TO EXIT"
 006900 STOP
 007000 *
 007100 END
 007200 ******************* END OF PROGRAM **************
```

APPENDIX C: CONVERT QUANTITY FILE TO INDEXED FILE PROGRAM

```
000200 *
           THIS PROGRAM TAKES THE QUANTITY FILE CREATED IN THE
           ESTIMATE PROGRAM AND MAKES IT A VARIABLE-LENGTH INDEXED
000300 *
000400 *
           FILE WITH A KEY FIELD = DESCRIPT. ONCE THE INDEXED
000500 *
           FILE IS CREATED DELETIONS. ADDITIONS AND MODIFICATIONS
           CAN BE MADE WITHOUT RUNNING THE ESTIMATE PROGRAM.
000600 *
000700 ***************
000800 *
000900 DIM DES$ 40
001000 E=0
001100 UCI=0
001200 CODE=0
001300 BCOS=0
001400 TOT=0
001500 TBCOS=0
001600 TTOT=0
001700 *
001800 SELECT #1, "INPUT", VAR, CONSEC, RECSIZE=150, EOD GO TO NO DATA
001900 SELECT #2, "INDEX", VAR, INDEXED, RECSIZE=150, KEYPOS=11, KEYLEN=40
002000 *
002100 OPEN #1, INPUT
002200 OPEN #2, OUTPUT
002300 CLOSE #2
002400 OPEN #2, IO
002500 *
002600 GET LIST:
002700 READ #1, USING 2900, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, E, UN1T$,
002800 BCOS, TOT, TBCOS, TTOT
002900 FMT COL(1),PD(5),COL(4),PD(13),COL(11),CH(40),CH(5), COL(56),
003000 PD(9), COL(61), PD(9), COL(66), CH(5), COL(71), PD(10,2), COL(77), !
003100 PD(10,2), COL(83),PD(14,2), COL(91),PD(14,2)
003200 *
003300 *****************************
003400 *
003500 * THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE FOR CHECKING THE PROGRAM AND ARE NOT
003600 * NEEDED ONCE THE PROGRAM IS DEBUGGED. PUT AN (*) AT THE
003700 * BEGINNING OF EACH LINE FOR THE PROGRAM TO SKIP OVER THE CODE.
003800 *
003900 *PRINT "UCI", UCI, "CODE", CODE
004000 *PRINT
004100 *PRINT USING 4100, "DESCRIPTION", DES$
004200 *FMT CH(40)
004300 *PRINT
004400 *PRINT "CREWSIZE",
                         "OUTPUT",
                                    "QUANTITY",
                                                 "UNITS"
004500 *PRINT CREW$.
                          OUT,
                                       E.
                                                 UNIT$
004600 *PRINT
004700 *PRINT "BARECOST",
                         "TOTAL",
                                     "TOTAL BARECOST",
                                                        "TOTAL O&P"
004800 *PRINT
               BCOS.
                           TOT.
                                        TBCOS.
                                                           TTOT
004900 *FRINT
```

```
005000 *STOP "PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE"
005100 *
005200 *********
005300 *
005400 WRITE #2, USING 5600, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, E, UNIT$,
005500 BCOS, TOT, TBCOS, TTOT
005600 FMT COL(1),PD(5),COL(4),PD(13),COL(11),CH(40),CH(5), COL(56),
005700 PD(9), COL(61), PD(9), COL(66), CH(5), COL(71), PD(10,2), COL(77), !
005800 PD(10,2), COL(83),PD(14,2), COL(91),PD(14,2)
005900 GO TO GET_LIST
006000 *
006100 NO DATA:
006200 CLOSE #1
006300 CLOSE #2
006400 *
006500 PRINT "END OF PROGRAM, PRESS ENTER TO EXIT"
006700 *
006800 END
006900 ***************** END OF PROGRAM ************
```

APPENDIX D: DESCRIPTION REPORT PROGRAM

```
000200 *
          THIS PROGRAM IS TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE
000300 * ESTIMATE PROGRAM TO GENERATE A DESCRIPTION REPORT IN ASCENDING ORDER BASED ON UCI CODE.
000500 *********************
000600 *
000700 DIM DES$40
000800 DIM K$30
000900 DIM L$15
001000 UCI=0
001100 CODE=0
001200 EQ=0
001300 MATL=0
001400 LAB=0
001500 BCOS=0
001600 TOT=0
001700 *
001800 SELECT #1, "INPUT", CONSEC, RECSIZE=150, EOD GO TO NO DATA
002000 *
002100 OPEN #1, INPUT
002200 CLOSE #1
002300 *
002400 PRINT "NEXT ENTER PROJECT NAME, LIMIT 30 CHARACTERS"
002500 INPUT "ENTER PROJECT NAME:", K$
002600 PRINT "NEXT ENTER PROJECT NUMBER, LIMIT 15 CHARACTERS"
002700 INPUT "ENTER PROJECT NUMBER:", L$
002800 *
002900 SELECT PRINTER
003000 *
003100 PRINT PAGE
003200 PRINT "PROJECT NAME:
003300 PRINT "PROJECT NUMBER: ", L$
003400 PRINT
003500 PRINT "****
                      003700 *****
003800 PRINT "*
003900
004000
004100 PRINT "*
                   DESCRIPTION REPORT
004200
004300
004400 PRINT "*
004500
004600
004700 PRINT "*****
                  《**********************
004900 ******
005000 PRINT
```

```
005100 PRINT USING 5300, "UCI CODE", "DESCRIPTION", "CREW", "OUTPUT",
005200 "UNITS", "EQUIP", "MATL", "LABOR", "BARECOST", "TOTAL O&P"
005300 FMT COL(2), CH(8), COL(26), CH(11), COL(56), CH(4), COL(63), CH(6),
005400 COL(71),CH(5), COL(78),CH(5), COL(88),CH(4), COL(97),CH(5),
005500 COL(104), CH(8), COL(114), CH(9)
005600 PRINT
005700 *
005800 OPEN #1, IO
005900 GET LIST:
006000 READ #1, USING 6200, UCI.CODE.DES$.CREW$.OUT.UNIT$.EQ.MATL.LAB.
006100 BCOS.TOT
006200 FHT COL(1),PD(5),COL(4),PD(13),COL(11),CH(40), CH(5), COL(56),
006300 PD(9), CH(5),COL(66),PD(10,2),COL(72),PD(10,2),COL(78),PD(10,2), !
006400 COL(84),PD(10,2), COL(90),PD(10,2)
006500 IF UCI = 20 THEN GO TO 8100
006600 IF UCI = 30 THEN GO TO 8100
006700 \text{ IF UCI} = 40 \text{ THEN GO TO } 8100
006800 IF UCI = 50 THEN GO TO 8100
006900 IF UCI = 60 THEN GO TO 8100
007000 IF UCI = 70 THEN GO TO 8100
007100 IF UCI = 80 THEN GO TO 8100
007200 IF- UCI = 90 THEN GO TO 8100
007300 IF UCI = 100 THEN GO TO 8100
007400 IF UCI = 110 THEN GO TO 8100
007500 IF UCI = 120 THEN GO TO 8100
007600 IF UCI = 130 THEN GO TO 8100
007700 IF UCI = 140 THEN GO TO 8100
007800 IF UCI = 150 THEN GO TO 8100
007900 IF UCI = 160 THEN GO TO 8100
008000 GO TO 8300
008100 PRINT
008200 *
008300 PRINT USING 8500, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, UNIT$, EQ, MATL, LAB,
008400 BCOS, TOT
008500 FMT PIC(###),PIC(#######),COL(13),CH(40),COL(56),CH(5),COL(64),
008600 PIC(#####),COL(72),CH(5),COL(78),PIC(####.##),COL(87),
008700 PIC(####.##),COL(96),PIC(####.##),COL(105),PIC(####.##),COL(114),!
008800 PIC(####.##)
008900 GO TO GET LIST
009000 *
009100 NO DATA:
009200 CLOSE #1
009300 *
009400 SELECT WS
009500 PRINT "END OF PROGRAM, PRESS ENTER TO EXIT"
009600 STOP
009700 *
009800 END
009900 *************** END OF PROGRAM *****
```

APPENDIX E: QUANTITY REPORT PROGRAM

```
000200 *
             THIS PROGRAM IS TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE
          ESTIMATE PROGRAM TO GENERATE A QUANTITY REPORT IN ASCENDING ORDER BASED ON UCI CODE.
000300 *
000400 *
000600 *
000700 DIM DES$40
000800 DIM K$30
000900 DIM L$15
001000 DIM D$1
001100 DIM F$1
001200 DIM ADDA$30
001300 DIM ADDB$30
001400 DIM ADDE$30
001500 DIM ADDD$30
001600 *
001700 UCI=0
001800 CODE=0
001900 OUT=0
002000 E=0
002100 BCOS=0
002200 TOT=0
002300 TBCOSI=0
002400 TTOTI=0
002500 TB1=0
002600 TB2=0
002700 TB3=0
002800 TB4=0
002900 TB5=0
003000 TB6=0
003100 TB7=0
003200 TB8=0
003300 TB9=0
003400 TB10=0
003500 TB11=0
003600 TB12=0
003700 TB13=0
003800 TB14=0
003900 TB15=0
004000 TB16=0
004100 *
004200 SELECT #1, "INPUT", CONSEC, RECSIZE=150, EOD GO TO NO_DATA
004300 *
004400 OPEN #1, INPUT
004500 CLOSE #1
004600 *
004700 PRINT "NEXT ENTER PROJECT NAME, LIMIT TO 30 CHARACTERS"
004800 INPUT "ENTER PROJECT NAME:", K$
004900 PRINT "NEXT ENTER PROJECT NUMBER, LIMIT TO 15 CHARACTERS"
005000 INPUT "ENTER PROJECT NUMBER:", L$
005100 *
```

```
005200 SELECT PRINTER
005300 *
005400 PRINT PAGE
005500 PRINT "PROJECT NAME:
005600 PRINT "PROJECT NUMBER:
005700 PRINT
005800 PRINT "******************************
005900 ****
006000 *****
006100 PRINT "*
006200
006300
006400 PRINT "*
                             QUANTITY TAKE-OFF REPORT
006500
006600
006700 PRINT "*
006800
006900
007000 PRINT
007100 ****
007200 *****
007300 PRINT
007400 PRINT USING 7700, "UCI-CODE", "DESCRIPTION", "CREW", "DAILY",
007500 "QUANTITY", "UNITS", "BARE UNIT", "TOTAL UNIT", "TOTAL BARE",
007600 "TOTAL COSTS"
007700 FMT COL(2),CH(8), COL(15),CH(11), COL(54),CH(4), COL(60),CH(5),
007800 COL(67), CH(8), COL(76), CH(5), COL(82), CH(9), COL(92), CH(10),
007900 COL(104),CH(10), COL(117),CH(11)
* 008000
008100 PRINT USING 8300, "SIZE", "OUTPUT", "COSTS", "INC. O & P", "COSTS",!
008200 "INC. O & P"
008300 FMT COL(54),CH(4), COL(60),CH(6), COL(84),CH(5), COL(92),CH(10), !
008400 COL(107), CH(5), COL(117), CH(10)
008500 PRINT
008600 *
008700 OPEN #1, IO
008800 GET LIST:
008900 RFAD #1, USING 9100, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, E, UNIT$, BCOS,!
009000 TOT, TBCOS, TTOT
009100 FMT COL(1),PD(5),COL(4),PD(13),COL(11),CH(40),CH(5), COL(56),
009200 PD(9),COL(61),PD(9),COL(66),CH(5), COL(71),PD(10,2), COL(77),
009300 PD(10,2), COL(83),PD(14,2),COL(91),PD(14,2)
009400 TBCOSI=TBCOS+TBCOSI
009500 TTOTI=TTOT+TTOTI
009600 IF UCI
                10 AND UCI
                             20 THEN GO TO 11300
009700 IF UCI
                20 AND UCI
                             30 THEN GO TO 11300
009800 IF UCI
                30 AND UCI
                             40 THEN GO TO 11300
009900 IF UCI
                40 AND UCI
                             50 THEN GO TO 11300
010000 JF UCI
                50 AND UCI
                             60 THEN GO TO 11300
010100 IF UCI
                60 AND UCI
                             70 THEN GO TO 11300
010200 IF UCI
                70 AND UCI
                             80 THEN GO TO 11300
010300 IF UCI
                80 AND UCI
                             90 THEN GO TO 11300
010400 IF UCI
                90 AND UCI
                             100 THEN GO TO 11300
010500 IF UCI
                100 AND UCI
                              110 THEN GO TO 11300
010600 IF UCI
                110 AND UCI
                              120 THEN GO TO 11300
```

```
130 THEN GO TO 11300
010700 IF UCI
                120 AND UCI
                              140 THEN GO TO 11300
                130 AND UCI
010800 IF UCI
                140 AND UCI
                              150 THEN GO TO 11300
010900 IF UCI
                              160 THEN GO TO 11300
                150 AND UCI
011000 IF UCI
               160 THEN GO TO 11300
011100 IF UCI
011200 GO TO 9100
011300 TBI = TBCOS + TBI
011400 TOTI = TTOT + TOTI
011500 IF UCI = 20 THEN GO TO 13100
011600 IF UCI = 30 THEN GO TO 13100
011700 IF UCI = 40 THEN GO TO 13100
011800 IF UCI = 50 THEN GO TO 13100
011900 IF UCI = 60 THEN GO TO 13100
012000 IF UCI = 70 THEN GO TO 13100
012100 IF UCI = 80 THEN GO TO 13100
012200 IF UCI = 90 THEN GO TO 13100
012300 IF UCI = 100 THEN GO TO 13100
012400 IF UCI = 110 THEN GO TO 13100
012500 IF UCI = 120 THEN GO TO 13100
012600 IF UCI = 130 THEN GO TO 13100
012/00 IF UCI = 140 THEN GO TO 13100
012800 IF UCI = 150 THEN GO TO 13100
012900 IF UCI = 160 THEN GO TO 13100
013000 GO TO 13900
013100 PRINT USING 13200, "-----
013200 FMT COL(102), CH(28)
013300 PRINT USING 13400, "TOTAL DIVISION COSTS", TBI, TOTI
013400 FMT COL(1), CH(20), COL(103), PIC(##########, ##), COL(116),
013500 PIC(#############)
013600 \text{ TBI} = 0
013700 \text{ TOTI} = 0
013800 *
                              20 THEN GO TO 15600
                10 AND UCI
013900 IF UCI
                              30 THEN GO TO 15800
014000 IF UCI
                 20 AND UCI
                 30 AND UCI
                              40 THEN GO TO 16000
014100 IF UCI
                40 AND UCI
                              50 THEN GO TO 16200
014200 IF UCI
                              60 THEN GO TO 16400
014300 IF UCI
                 50 AND UCI
                              70 THEN GO TO 16600
                60 AND UCI
014400 IF UCI
                              80 THEN GO TO 16800
014500 IF UCI
               70 AND UCI
                 80 AND UCI
                              90 THEN GO TO 17000
014600 IF UCI
                 90 AND UCI
                              100 THEN GO TO 17200
014700 IF UCI
                               110 THEN GO TO 17400
                100 AND UCI
014800 IF UCI
                               120 THEN GO TO 17600
                 110 AND UCI
014900 IF UCI
                               130 THEN GO TO 17800
015000 IF UCI
                 120 AND UCI
                 130 AND UCI
                               140 THEN GO TO 18000
015100 IF UCI
                 140 AND UCI
                               150 THEN GO TO 18200
015200 1F UCI
                               160 THEN GO TO 18400
015300 IF UCI
                 150 AND UCI
                 160 THEN GO TO 18600
015400 IF UCI
015500 GO TO 18700
 015600 TB1 = TBCOS + TB1
 015/00 GO TO 18700
 015800 TB2 = TBCOS + TB2
 015900 GO TO 18700
 016000 \text{ TB3} = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB3}
 016100 GO TO 18700
```

```
016200 \text{ TB4} = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB4}
016300 GO TO 18700
016400 \text{ TB5} = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB5}
016500 GO TO 18700
016600 \text{ TB6} = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB6}
016700 GO TO 18700
016800 \text{ TB7} = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB7}
016900 GO TO 18700
017000 \text{ TB8} = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB8}
017100 GO TO 18700
017200 \text{ TB9} = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB9}
01/300 GO TO 18700
017400 TB10 = TBCOS + TB10
017500 GO TO 18700
017600 \text{ TB11} = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB11}
017700 GO TO 18700
017800 \text{ TB}12 = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB}12
017900 GO TO 18700
018000 \text{ TB13} = \text{TBCOS} + \text{TB13}
018100 GO TO 18700
018200 TB14 = TBCOS + TB14
018300 GO TO 18700
018400 TB15 = TBCOS + TB15
018500 GO TO 18700
018600 TB16 = TBCOS + TB16
018700 *
018800 PRINT
018900 PRINT USING 19100, UCI, CODE, DES$, CREW$, OUT, E. UNIT$.
019000 BCOS, TOT, TBCOS, TTOT
019100 FMT PIC(###), PIC(#######), COL(12), CH(40), COL(54), CH(5), COL(60).
019200 PIC(#####),COL(67),PIC(#######),COL(76),CH(5), COL(82),
019300 PIC(######.##), COL(92), PIC(######.##), COL(104),
019400 PIC(#############), COL(117), PIC(#############)
019500 GO TO GET_LIST
019600 *
019700 NO DATA:
019800 PRINT USING 19900, "-----"
019900 FMT COL(102), CH(28)
020000 PRINT USING 20100, "TOTAL DIVISION COSTS", TBI, TOTI
020100 FMT COL(1), CH(20), COL(103), PIC(###########, ##), COL(116),
020200 PIC(##########.##)
020300 PRINT
020400 PRINT
020500 PRINT USING 20600, "-----"
020600 FMT COL(102), CH(28)
020700 PRINT USING 20800, "TOTAL PROJECT COSTS", TBCOSI, TTOTI
020800 FMT COL(1), CH(19), COL(103), PIC(###########, ##), COL(116),
020900 PIC(###########)
021000 CLOSE #1
021100 *
021200 SELECT WS
021300 PRINT
021400 PRINT "THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE FACTORS TO CONSIDER. THIS"
021500 PRINT "PROGRAM WILL DEFAULT TO THE VALUES INDICATED BELOW"
021600 PRINT "IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO CHANGE THE VALUES. PRESS ENTER"
```

```
021700 STOP
021800 PRINT "OVERHEAD FOR THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS 25% OF TOTAL COSTS."
021900 PRINT
022000 PRINT "PERFORMANCE BONDS ARE BASED ON PROJECTS LESS THAN"
022100 PRINT "$500,000 AND WILL ADD A COST = $12.00 PER THOUSAND."
022200 PRINT
022300 PRINT "WORKER'S COMPENSATION = 9.03% OF LABOR COSTS."
022400 PRINT
022500 PRINT "BUILDERS RISK & PUBLIC LIA. INS. = 1.2% OF LABOR COSTS."
022600 PRINT
022700 PRINT "SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA) = 7.7% OF LABOR COSTS."
022800 PRINT
022900 PRINT "UNEMPLOYMENT TAXES = 3.6% OF LABOR COSTS."
023000 PRINT
023100 PRINT "MATERIAL TAXES = 4% OF MATERIAL COSTS."
023200 PRINT
023300 PRINT "PROFIT = 10% OF TOTAL COSTS."
023400 PRINT
023500 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO MODIFY THE ABOVE FACTORS ( Y OR N )=",D$
023600 \text{ If } D\$ = "N" \text{ THEN GO TO } 23800
023700 IF D$ = "Y" THEN GO TO 24700
023800 \text{ OVER} = .25
023900 PERF = 12.00
024000 \text{ WCOMP} = .0903
024100 \text{ INS} = .012
024200 \text{ FICA} = .077
024300 \text{ UNEMP} = .036
024400 \text{ MATI} = .040
02450C PROF = .10
024600 GO TO 25900
024700 PRINT "PLEASE INPUT THE VALUES OR PERCENTAGES YOU WISH TO USE"
024800 PRINT "FOR THE FOLLOWING:"
024900 INPUT "OVERHEAD FOR THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR (% OF TOTAL COSTS) = ".!
025000 OVER
025100 INPUT "PERFORMANCE BOND COSTS ($$ AMOUNT PER THOUSAND) = ", PERF
025200 INPUT "WORKER'S COMPENSATION (% OF LABOR COSTS) = ", WCOMP
025300 INPUT "BUILDERS RISK & PUBLIC LIA. INS. (% OF LABOR COSTS) =",
025400 1NS
025500 INPUT "SOCIAL SECURITY TAXES (% OF LABOR COSTS) = ",FICA
025600 INPUT "UNEMPLOYMENT TAXES (% OF LABOR COSTS) =",UNEMP
025700 INPUT "MATERIAL TAXES (% OF MATERIAL COSTS) = ".MATI
025800 INPUT "PROFIT (% OF TOTAL COSTS) =",PROF
025900 LAB = .6 * TBCOSI
026000 MATE = .4 * TBCOSI
026100 TOVER = OVER * TBCOSI
026200 TPERF = PERF * (TBCOSI/1000)
026300 TWCOMP = WCOMP * LAB
026400 \text{ TINS} = \text{INS} * \text{LAB}
026500 TFICA = FICA * LAB
026600 TUNEMP = UNEMP * LAB
026700 TMAT = MATI * MATE
026800 TPROF = PROF * TBCOSI
026900 PROJ = TOVER + TPERF + TWCOMP + TINS + TFICA + TUNEMP + TMAT +
027000 TPROF
```

027100 TPROF = PROJ + TBCOSI

```
027200 FACA = 0
027300 \text{ FACB} = 0
027400 \text{ FACC} = 0
027500 FACD = 0
027600 ADDA$ = "NOT USED"
027700 ADDB$ = "NOT USED"
027800 ADDE$ = "NOT USED"
027900 ADDD$ = "NOT USED"
028000 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO ADD ANY OTHER FACTORS ( Y OR N ) = ".F$
028100 IF F$ = "Y" THEN GO TO 28300
028200 \text{ If } F\$ = "N" \text{ THEN GO TO } 30400
028300 INPUT "ENTER NAME OF FACTOR (LIMIT TO 30 CHARACTERS) = ", ADDA$
028400 INPUT "ENTER % OF TOTAL COST FOR THE FACTOR =", FACA
028500 TFACA = FACA * TBCOSI
028600 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO ADD ANY OTHER FACTORS ( Y OR N ) =",F$
028700 IF F$ = "Y" THEN GO TO 28900
028800 IF F$ = "N" THEN GO TO 30400
028900 INPUT "ENTER NAME OF FACTOR (LIMIT TO 30 CHARACTERS) =",ADDB$
029000 INPUT "ENTER % OF TOTAL COST FOR THE FACTOR =", FACB
029100 TFACB = FACB * TBCOSI
029200 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO ADD ANY OTHER FACTORS ( Y OR N ) =",F$
029300 \text{ If } F\$ = "Y" \text{ THEN GO TO } 29500
029400 IF F$ = "N" THEN GO TO 30400
029500 INPUT "ENTER NAME OF FACTOR (LIMIT TO 30 CHARACTERS) =".ADDE$
029600 INPUT "ENTER % OF TOTAL COST FOR THE FACTOR =".FACE
029700 TFACC = FACC * TBCOSI
029800 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO ADD ANY OTHER FACTORS ( Y OR N ) = ".F$
029900 \text{ IF } F^{\$} = "Y" \text{ THEN GO TO } 30100
030000 \text{ IF } F\$ = "N" \text{ THEN GO TO } 30400
030100 INPUT "ENTER NAME OF FACTOR (LIMIT TO 30 CHARACTERS) = ", ADDD$
030200 INPUT "ENTER % OF TOTAL COST FOR THE FACTOR =", FACD
030300 TFACD = FACD * TBCOSI
030400 TTFAC = TFACA + TFACB + TFACC + TFACD
030500 \text{ TTPROJ} = \text{TTFAC} + \text{TPROJ}
030600 *
030700 SELECT PRINTER
030800 *
030900 PRINT PAGE
031000 PRINT "PROJECT NAME:
031100 PRINT "PROJECT NUMBER: ".L$
031300 PRINT "******************************
031400 ************************
031500 *****
031600 PRINT "*
031700
031800
                             PROJECT SUMMARY
031900 PRINT "*
032000
032100
032200 PRINT "*
032300
032400
```

```
032700 *****
032800 PRINT
032900 PRINT USING 33000. "SPECIFICATION DIVISION". "TOTAL BARE COSTS"
033000 FMT COL(6), CH(22), COL(48), CH(16)
033100 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 1 GENERAL CONDITIONS", TB1
033200 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 2 SITE WORK", TB2
033300 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 3 CONCRETE", TB3
033400 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 4 MASONRY", TB4
033500 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 5 METALS", TB5
033600 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 6 WOOD & PLASTICS", TB6
033700 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 7 MOISTURE & THERMAL PROTECTION", TB7
033800 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 8 DOORS, WINDOWS & GLASS", TB8
033900 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 9 FINISHES", TB9
034000 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 10 SPECIALTIES", TB10
034100 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 11 EQUIPMENT", TB11
034200 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 12 FURNISHINGS", TB12
034300 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 13 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION", TB13
034400 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 14 CONVEYING SYSTEMS", TB14
034500 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 15 MECHANICAL", TB15
034600 PRINT USING 34700, "DIVISION 16 ELECTRICAL", TB16
034800 PRINT USING 34900. "-----"
034900 FMT COL(48), CH(15)
035000 PRINT USING 35100, "TOTAL BARE COSTS", TBCOSI, TBCOSI
035100 FMT COL(1), CH(17), COL(50), PIC(########### . ##) COL(80),
035200 PIC(##############)
035300 PRINT
035400 PRINT USING 035500, "OVERHEAD/PROFIT FACTORS"
035500 FMT COL(6), CH(25)
035600 PRINT USING 36400, "OVERHEAD FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR", OVER, TOVER
035700 PRINT USING 36400, "PERFORMANCE BOND ($$/THOUSAND)", PERF, TPEKF
035800 PRINT USING 36400, "WORKER'S COMPENSATION", WCOMP, TWCOMP
035900 PRINT USING 36400, "BUILDERS RISK & PUBLIC LIA. INS.", INS, TINS
036000 PRINT USING 36400, "SOCIAL SECURITY TAX", FICA, TFICA
036100 PRINT USING 36400, "UNEMPLOYMENT TAX", UNEMP, TUNEMP
036200 PRINT USING 36400, "MATERIAL TAX", MATI, THAT
036300 PRINT USING 36400, "PROFIT", PROF, TPROF
036500 PRINT USING 36600, "-----"
036600 FMT COL(48),CH(15)
036700 PRINT USING 36800, "TOTAL OVERHEAD/PROFIT", PROJ, PROJ
036800 FMT COL(1), CH(22), COL(50), PIC(###########, COL(80),
036900 PIC(###############)
037000 PRINT
037100 PRINT USING 37200, "OTHER FACTORS"
037200 FMT COL(6),CH(15)
037300 PRINT USING 37700, ADDA$, FACA, TFACA
037400 PRINT USING 37700, ADDB$, FACB, TFACB
037500 PRINT USING 37700, ADDE$, FACC, TFACC
037600 PRINT USING 37700, ADDD$, FACD, TFACD
037800 PRINT USING 37900, "-----"
037900 FMT COL(48).CH(15)
038000 PRINT USING 38100, "TOTAL ADDITIONAL FACTORS", TTFAC, TTFAC
```

038100 FMT COL(1), CH(25), COL(50), PIC(###########, ##), COL(80),

APPENDIX D: PERSONAL INTERVIEWS

- 1. Anderson, Blaine, GS-11, Mechanical Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 12 February 1986.
- 2. Campbell, Joan A., GS-9, Electrical Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 26 February 1986.
- 3. Cowan, Lynwood W., 11t, Civil Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 12 February 1986.
- 4. Eutrekin, Walter E., GS-11, Base Architect. Personal interview. Estimating, 26 February 1986.
- 5. Gaisford, David I., 1LT, Architectural Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 12 February 1986.
- 6. Flilya, Michael, 1LT, Civil Design Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 26 February 1986.
- 7. Jackson, Steve, 2LT, Architectural Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 12 February 1986.
- 8. Kontess, William G., 2LT, Base Architect. Personal interview. Estimating, 12 February 1986.
- 9. Lacatus, Joseph, 2LT, Electrical Design Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 12 February 1986.
- 10. Morgan, Kevin L., GS-7, Civil Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 26 February 1986.
- 11. Parham, Johnny, 1LT, Civil Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 26 February 1986.
- 12. Soderlund, Bruce R., GS-11, Electrical Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 12 February 1986.
- 13. Young Don, GS-7, Civil Engineer. Personal interview. Estimating, 26 February 1986.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1. Ashworth, A. <u>Accuracy in Estimating</u>. The Charter Institute of Building, Occassional Paper No. 27, Ascot: 1982.
- 2. Barrie, Donald S. <u>Professional Construction Management</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1984.
- 3. Berger and Associates. The 1984 Berger Building and Design Cost File. New York: Building Cost File Inc., 1984
- 4. Committee on Armed Services. <u>Military Construction Codification Act.</u>
 Washington: Government Printing Office, 17 June 1982.
- 5. Department of Defense, <u>DoD FAR Supplement</u> (inclusive DAC 84-14). Washington: Government Printing Office, April 1984.

THE STATE STATES STATES SALVER MANAGES

- 6. Department of Defense, General Services Administration, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. <u>Federal Acquisition Regulation</u> (inclusive FAC 84-11). Washington: Government Printing Office, 1 April 1985.
- 7. Department of Defense. OSD Cost Analysis Improvement Group. DOD Directive 5000.4. Washington: Government Printing Office, 13 June 1973.
- 8. Department of Energy. A Summary of Existing Cost-Estimating Data
 Bases. Office of Management and Administration. Washington: April
 1983.
- 9. Department of the Air Force. <u>Civil Engineering General Resources</u>
 and <u>Work Force Management</u>. AFR 85-1. Washington: HQ USAF, 21 May 1982.
- 10. Department of the Air Force. <u>Civil Engineering Programming Civil Engineer Resources Appropriated Fund Resources</u>. AFR 86-1. Washington: HQ USAF, 7 May 1984.
- 11. Department of the Air Force. Final Report: Cost Information

 System. Air Force Construction Cost Management Group, 28 January
 1982.
- 12. Department of the Air Force. Report On Functional Management
 Inspection of Construction, Alteration, Repair and Architect-Engineer
 Contracting. PN 84-616. 25 October 1984. PRIVILEGED DOCUMENT.
- Foster, Norman. <u>Construction Estimates from Take-off to Bid</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1972.
- 14. "Labor Dept. To End Enforcement Of Daily Overtime Provision Under Work Hours Act," <u>The Construction Contractor</u>, Vol 10, No 2; 2 (January 1986).

- 15. Lecture material distributed in ENG 400, Construction Cost Estimating. School of Civil Engineering, Air Force Institute of Technology (AU), Wright-Patterson AFB OH, December 1984.
- Lewis, Jack R. <u>Basic Construction Estimating</u>. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1983.
- 17. Means, R. S. <u>Building Construction Cost Data</u>. Kingston: Robert Snow Means Company, Inc., 1984.
- 18. Richardson. <u>The Richardson Rapid System General Construction</u>
 <u>Estimating Standards</u>. San Marcos: Richardson Engineering Services,
 Inc., 1983.
- 19. Saylor, Lee S. LSI <u>Current Construction Costs</u> 1983. Walnut Creek: Lee Saylor, Inc., 1983.
- 20. Swinburne, Herbert. <u>Design Cost Analysis For Architects and Engineers</u>. The Kingsport Press. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1980.
- 21. Tumblin, C. R. <u>Construction Cost Estimates</u>. Wiley-Interscience Publication. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1980.
- 22. Word, Sol A. <u>Cost Control in Design and Construction</u>. New York: Mcgraw-Hill, Inc., 1980.
- 23. Zimmerman, O. T. "Cost and Optimization Engineering," Cost Engineering, 6: 16-18 (July 1961).

Captain Steven R. Stark was born on 30 September 1955 in Springfield, Missouri. He graduated from high school in Springfield, Missouri in 1973 and attended the University of Arkansas at Fayetteville where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Architecture in May 1978. Upon graduation, he received a commission in the USAF through the ROTC program with a reporting date of July 1978. He served three years at K. I. Sawyer Air Force Base in Michigan working in the 410th Combat Support Group Civil Engineering Squadron as the Base Architect. He later attended the Education With Industry Program sponsored by the Architect/Engineering firm of Daniel, Mann, Johnson and Mendenhall. In 1982 he moved to Wright-Patterson Air Force Base and was an Assistant Professor of Architecture in the School of Civil Engineering. Captain Stark is now the Chief of Engineering (DEE) for the 5099th Civil Engineering Operations Squadron at Elmendorf AFB, Alaska.

Permanent address: 2405 S. Dollison

Springfield, Missouri 65804

UNCLASSIFIED SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE					·
	REPORT DOCUM	ENTATION PAGI	E		
18 REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED		1b. RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS			
28. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY		3. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF REPORT Approved for public release;			
26. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE		distribution unlimited.			
4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) AFIT/GEM/LSA/86S-26		5. MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)			
6. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION School of Systems and Logistics	66. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) AFIT/LSM	7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION			
Ac. ADDRESS (City. State and ZIP Code) Air Force Institute of Technology Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-6583		7b. ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code)			
80. NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION	9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER				
Bc. ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code)		10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NOS.			
		PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.	PROJECT NO.	TASK NO.	WORK UNIT
11. TITLE (Include Security Classification) See Block 19					
12PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) Steven R. Stark, B.A., Ca	pt. USAF				
MS Thesis 13b. TIME COVERED 15b. TIME COVERED 15c. TIME COVE		14. DATE OF REPORT (Yr., Mo., Day) 15. PAGE COUNT 260			
16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION 17 COSATI CODES FIELD GROUP SUB. GR.	18. SUBJECT TERMS (COSTS. Est	Continue on reverse if no imating, Con			
14 01		001400101	, CIVII I	ing ineer inc	
	CONSTRUCTION COST ID CONSTRUCTION COST	ESTIMATING PRO	CEDURE TO /	AID DESIGNE	RS IN
Thesis Advisor: Dale Shi	elds, Lt Col, USAF		Jym la	public releaser IAV	4 SUYL
				atte of Technology AFS OH 45433	(ATC)
20. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT		21. ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION			
UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED 🖫 SAME AS APT. 🗀 DTIC USERS 🗆		UNCLASSIFIED			
Dale Shields, Lt Col, USAF		22b. TELEPHONE N (Include Area Co 513-255-6	de)	220 OFFICE SY AFIT/LS	
12.12 1.1.0.00, 20 001, 001			OLACCIETED		

esses boosesses. See See

This thesis examined several existing cost estimating data bases. In addition to these data bases a survey was taken amoung Air Force Civil Engineering Design personnel to determine which estimating system is currently in use and what factors effect the final costs on construction projects. Based on the results of the surveys an estimating program was developed to enable the designer to input local cost data and store the data for future use. With the data base in place the designer is able to create accurate cost estimates in less time for each particular project and have the project data stored under the particular project name/code. The computer programs developed for this thesis were written in BASIC Tanguage and compatible with the WANG VS 100 system.